

20 August 2024

FY24 Annual Report

Please find enclosed for release to the market Retail Food Group Limited's FY24 Annual Report.

This announcement has been authorised for release by the Board of Directors.

ENDS

Investor Enquiries:

Robert Shore, CFO 0401 229528 Robert.shore@rfg.com.au

About Retail Food Group Limited:

RFG is a global food and beverage company headquartered in Queensland. It is Australia's largest multi-brand retail food franchise manager and is the owner of iconic brands including Gloria Jean's, Donut King, Brumby's Bakery, Crust Gourmet Pizza and Beefy's Pies. The Company is also a roaster and supplier of high-quality coffee products. For more information about RFG visit: www.rfg.com.au

Sign up for investor alerts at: https://investorhub.rfg.com.au/auth/signup



RETAIL FOOD GROUP

About Retail Food Group

Retail Food Group is a global food and beverage company headquartered in Queensland, Australia. RFG is Australia's largest multi-brand retail food and beverage franchise owner with a portfolio of quality franchise brands under its ownership.

COUNTRIES

CORE BRANDS

>40m

CONSUMER
TRANSACTIONS

7000

ESTIMATED DOMESTIC NETWORK EMPLOYEES

>500m

DOMESTIC NETWORK SALES

c.1350

GLOBAL TRADING
OUTLETS













Report for the financial year ended 28 June 2024 complies with reporting requirements and contains statutory financial statements. This document is not a concise report prepared under section 314(2) of the Corporations Act.

2024 Corporate Governance Statement

The 2024 Corporate Governance Statement can be found on the Group's website: https://investorhub.rfg.com.au/governance

| About Retail Food Group | |
|--|-------|
| Chairman's Letter | VI |
| Chief Executive Officer's Report | VII |
| Case Study Beefy's Pies Acquisition | XII |
| Purpose and New Identity | XIV |
| Our Growth Strategy | XVI |
| FY24 Major Highlights | XVIII |
| Executive Leadership Team | XXVI |
| Corporate Directory | 1 |
| Director's Report | 2 |
| Remuneration Report | 18 |
| Financial Statements | 40 |
| Director's Declaration | 107 |
| Independent Auditor's Report to the Members of Retail Food Group Limited | 108 |
| Additional Stock Exchange Information | 117 |



OUTLETS NET OUTLET GROWTH OF +42

NEW PHYSICAL LOCATIONS OPENED IN THE YEAR

AVERAGE TRANSACTION VALUE **UP 4.1% ON PCP**

DOMESTIC NETWORK SALES UP 0.3% ON PCP DRIVEN BY CCB SEGMENT UP 3.0%

m

REVENUE1 UP 12.9% ON PCP

EBITDA² UP 15.0% ON PCP

IV

3 KEY TAKEAWAYS

FROM A SUCCESSFUL YEAR

Group Back in Growth

Network Health Improved

Delivering on New Strategy

- Network Sales Growth of +0.3% on PCP, acceleration in H2 +2.4% on PCP
- CCB Network Sales Growth +3.0%
- Revenue¹ Growth +12.9% on PCP
- EBITDA² Growth +15.0% on PCP
- Acquired Beefy's Pies in December 2023, contributed EBITDA² of \$1.7m
- Average Weekly Sales³ +5.3%
- New FP Pipeline includes 20 committed MSO sites
- 131 FP renewals completed
- Total closures in core brands <6% of network
- Launching new corporate identity and values
- New team executing our growth strategy
- Launched DK Occasions
- Executed key synergies for Beefys in <6 months
- Executing on IT improvement plan
- Launched new FP recruitment program 'Success. Made. Simple.'
- Regained access to prioritised bank lending for FPs

(1) Underlying Revenue is a non-IFRS measure not subject to audit. Underlying Revenue excludes restricted domestic marketing fund revenues and USA operations (2) Underlying EBITDA is a non-IFRS measure not subject to audit. Underlying EBITDA excludes non-recurring, non-core costs of legacy legal matters, acquisition costs, restructuring costs and non-cash impairments and is inclusive of AASB15 and AASB16

3) AWS is inclusive of Rack'em Bones BBQ Ribs as this brand operates within an existing Crust outle



CHAIRMAN'S LETTER

Guided by a new management team led by highly capable CEO Matt Marshall, we spent FY24 focused firmly on pursuing the many growth opportunities that lay before us.

The year's performance demonstrated the firm platform laid for long-term sustainable success, enabling my own transition, at beginning of FY25, to a more traditional non-executive chairman role.

A highlight in FY24 was the acquisition of Beefy's Pies, which provides growth opportunities, synergies and evidences that inorganic growth will supplement growth from our existing business.

I'd like to thank Beefy's founders, the Hobbs family, for entrusting us with a highly successful business and sharing our vision for the Company's future success by becoming shareholders as part of the transaction.

I'd also like to thank Washington H Soul Pattinson for its ongoing support both as a key shareholder and, also, as a lender, via the FY24 extension of RFG's senior debt arrangements to include an additional \$20m Facility B, a portion of which was drawn to fund the Beefy's transaction.

During FY24, we continued to focus on ESG, particularly discussed in our Sustainability Report released in May 2024. Among other things, that report detailed our revised approach to carbon calculation, to provide more appropriate baseline measurements to inform emissions reduction targets and future initiatives.

We also expanded our relationship with Rainforest Alliance, with over 97% of our FY24 domestic green coffee bean requirements now satisfied by certified coffee.

Additionally, in May 2024, the Company entered into a binding deed to settle the Michel's Patisserie class action. The settlement, which remains subject to Court approval, involves a dismissal of the proceeding without RFG making any admissions, nor any payment to the applicant, any class member or towards the applicant's or the litigation funder's costs of the proceeding.

With a focus on growth and an ambition to become a more consumer-led business, we approach the future with growing confidence in our strategy to deliver long-term stakeholder rewards.

On behalf of my fellow Directors, I'd therefore like to extend thanks and appreciation to our franchise partners, master franchise partners and team for their continuing efforts and commitment to ensuring our customers receive an exceptional product, service and experience. I would also like to thank each of you, our shareholders, for your ongoing support of the Company.

Yours sincerely

Peter George
Chairman of the Board

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S REPORT

Strong performance in a very challenging retail market

Retail Food Group has delivered a strong financial result in FY24, successfully navigating a tough retail environment with resilient core brands and clear value propositions for our customers.

Group Financial Performance

Network
Sales Growth
of 0.3% on
PCP

Acceleration of Network Sales in H2 +2.4% on PCP CCB Network
Sales Growth
+3.0%

Revenue¹ Growth +12.9% on PCP

EBITDA²
Growth
+15.0% on
PCP

^{1.} Underlying Revenue is a non-IFRS measure not subject to audit. Underlying Revenue excludes restricted domestic marketing fund revenues and USA operations a for page V.

Underlying EBITDA is a non-IFRS measure not subject to audit. Underlying EBITDA excludes non-recurring, non-core costs of legacy legal matters, acquisition costs
restructuring costs and non-cash impairments and is inclusive of AASB15 and AASB16



"In a tough macro environment, we are pleased to have delivered on the first year of our growth strategy whilst building organisational capability and culture."

In 2024, we reset our corporate strategy to align with a clear growth agenda as we move towards becoming a more customer-led retail organisation.

This shift ensures that customer needs are central to our decisions better enabling us to deliver exceptional value and brand experiences. Work to consolidate our portfolio and strengthen our core brands will continue, ensuring the health of our franchise network remains our primary measure of success.

We continue to recruit key talent and strengthen our organisational capabilities. By building a robust and agile organisation, we are well positioned to achieve our ambitious objectives and deliver long-term value to our stakeholders.



A strong financial result that returns the Group to growth

We successfully delivered growth by focusing on enhanced customer experiences, building brand relevance and offering greater value to our customers.

The Café, Coffee, Bakery (CCB) segment represented 71% of total network sales and performed strongly as our core brands continue to demonstrate resilience in tough retail conditions. Leveraging key occasions, implementing bundle deals to drive transaction values, and benchmarking execution standards in store have been key to driving results.

Quick Service Restaurants (QSR) remains challenged with heavy competitor discounting impacting customer counts. Our focus in pizza remains on unlocking new occasions, offering 'feed the family' value offers and trend led product innovation. We have continued investment in our digital experience and protecting franchise partner profitability with growth in Rack 'em Bones across multiple channels.



A healthy network in growth

FY24 network results were underpinned by the quality of new stores, improvements in average weekly sales across the network and the launch of a multi-site operator (MSO) incentive program that encourages our best operators to own more stores.

We already have 20 sites committed under the new MSO incentive program, commencing from FY25. Additionally, we regained access to prioritised bank lending for Franchise Partners, providing a pathway for support.

Following the successful integration of the Beefy's business, we have launched our first new store in Ballina with further site opportunities under negotiation. Now at 10 company operated sites, Beefy's is an important part of our growth story over the next few years.

The company's combination of leading iconic brands and vertically integrated coffee, pies and sweet bakery goods, supported by an extensive distribution network, remains a significant strength across our network and creates great opportunities for business growth, improved financial performance and value creation for stakeholders.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER'S REPORT (CONT)





Unlocking new revenue streams

Over the past year, we have invested in key capability to accelerate the deployment of technology to improve customer experiences and unlock new revenue opportunities. We have made significant progress to enable network rollout of updated POS, QR codes, digital kiosks, 3PA integration, delivery tracking in QSR, enhanced mobile app functionality and loyalty programs.

"we have a bold vision to be the most accessible, easy to operate and admired retail brand network"

The launch of Donut King Occasions is our second eCommerce channel expansion following the success of Rack 'em Bones. Both models operate by leveraging the existing store network to drive incremental profitability for Franchise Partners.

Investing for the future

We recognise the importance of building a high performing team that translates into a highly

performing team that translates into a highly capable and supportive community where our people and Franchise Partners are empowered and thrive.

In FY24, we continued to recruit key talent to accelerate the execution of our growth strategy and introduced new short and long-term variable remuneration structures with challenging targets to better align senior management with shareholder interests.

Outlook

We are excited to announce the evolution of our company that places our customer at the core of our purpose, with multiple growth drivers identified. Underpinned by new values to guide the way we behave, this is the start of a new chapter that will create an environment for success for all stakeholders.

Proudly, we announce the proposed change of our company with a purposeful and memorable new name that will be taken to shareholders at the AGM later this year for approval. Reshaping Retail Food Group into Savora Brands, we have a bold vision to be the most accessible, easy to operate and admired retail brand network and we invite you to grow with us.

On behalf of all the management team, I'd like to extend thanks to all our Franchise Partners, support office and retail teams, suppliers and shareholders for their ongoing passion, hard work and support. I look forward to working with you all as we continue to pursue profitable growth for our stakeholders.

//plrll



Matt Marshall CEO

CASE STUDY BEEFY'S PIES ACQUISITION



Customer-centricity as a foundation for brand growth

Since Beefy's joined our brand portfolio in December 2023, our approach has been to deeply understand the Beefy's value proposition so that we can continue to build brand relevance, brand love and accelerate the growth in the brand's customer base and their experience.

Leveraging Retail Food Group's vertical integration in coffee, all Beefy's stores changed over to serving award-winning, Rain Forrest Alliance certified coffee in Q4, ensuring cost-efficiency and a more premium offer at the same price point for Beefy's loyal customers.

In Q4, the store network was upgraded to a new point-of-sale system that has opened access to third-party aggregators such as Uber, Doordash, and Menulog, and access to a new customer loyalty app, starting the transition of Beefy's guests from a paper-based system to a digital application. This will allow for personalized offers, value deals, and direct customer messaging.

Digital kiosks have been integrated into new store designs to elevate customer experience and help to drive up transaction value and loyalty sign-ups.

Topping off the end of a big first seven months post acquisition, Beefy's store footprint was extended with the opening of the first store in New South Wales. Ballina is a tourist hot-spot location, with a strong local community.

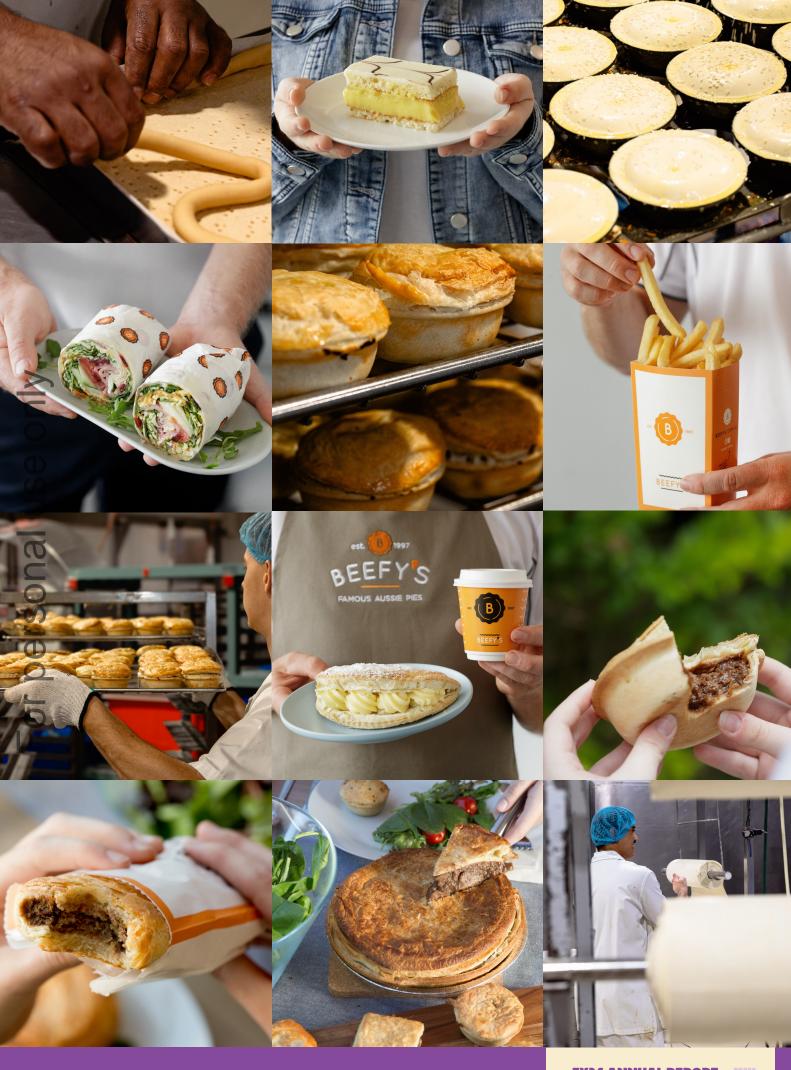
The launch generated extensive local media coverage and a big opening week, and there is more to come in FY25 as we look to extend our store locations in line with customer demand for the brand.

\$1000m ACQUISITION CONSIDERATION

SINCE 11 DECEMBER 2023

SINCE 11 DECEMBER 2023

GOAL TO GROW TO 15 STORES BY END OF FY25 (FROM 9)



Customer at the core of our purpose

We are evolving our organisation to be closer to our customers, focusing on elevating customer experience to drive growth and increase franchise partner profitability.





PURPOSE

We strive for a positive customer experience in everything we do.



VISION

To be the most accessible. easy to operate, and admired retail brand network.



MISSION

To build a positive, supportive community where our people and franchise partners are empowered and thrive.



CORE VALUES

ACT WITH INTEGRITY

We always look to do the right thing by our employees, franchise investors, suppliers, world we live in.

STAND **TALLER TOGETHER**

We are passionate about the work we do, the people we partner with, the way we collaborate, and what we stand for.

MAKE IT EASIER

We make business accessible and easier for our franchise partners, who we support with our expertise and care. Together we aim to deliver 'Success.

MAKE IT HAPPEN

We embrace innovative ways of working for a brighter tomorrow, creating unstoppable momentum that delivers results.

OWN IT

We understand what is required of us and we are empowered positive impact.

Leading to a new identity and name

We spoke to a range of people across our key stakeholder groups: Team Members, Board Members, Franchise Partners, and Business Partners.

> RETAIL FOOD GROUP



This change marks an important milestone in our company's evolution, reflecting our commitment to a clear purpose: to strive for positive customer experiences in everything we do. The new name, Savora Brands, symbolises our forward-looking vision and dedication to building on our strong retail brand heritage while pursuing growth and innovation.



OUR
GROWTH
STRATEGY
FRAMEWORK

PURPOSE

VISION

MISSION

OUR STRATEGIC GROWTH DRIVERS

OUR VALUES

ESG COMMITMENT & PILLARS

Our Growth Strategy

During FY24, Retail Food Group undertook a holistic review of its market, brands, partners, customers and supply chain to reset our growth Strategy. This resulted in a clear need to refresh the Company's Purpose, Vision and Values, leading to a reframing of our strategic growth drivers as the Company transitions out of turnaround and into growth. The refresh was led by the Executive Leadership Team, with involvement from a cross functional working group from members of our Board of Directors, Team members representative of all functions and levels across the business, and our Franchise Partners, to ensure the reset encapsulated the voices of our stakeholders. This was critical to underpin the culture of the organization, and support Retail Food Group's growth strategy.

We strive for a positive customer experience in everything we do.

To be the most accessible, easy to operate, and admired retail brand network.

To build a positive, supportive community where our people and franchise partners are empowered and thrive.



GREAT CUSTOMER EXPERIENCES

We strive for a positive customer experience in everything we do by building brand relevance, delivering elevated experiences and driving insight led innovation.



A HEALTHY NETWORK

The health of our Franchise Partner network is a fundamental driver of success underpinned by the strength of the unit economics in each brand.



ACCELERATED TECH SOLUTIONS

Investment in technology to unlock omni channel opportunities, enhance the customer experience and access new revenue streams.



GROWTH FOCUSED

Focus on attracting the right partners with accessible, easy to operate brands that are capital light and have the potential for network scale.



PERFORMING TEAM

A highly capable and supportive community where our people and franchise partners are empowered and thrive.

Act with Integrity

Stand Taller Together

Make it Easier Make it Happen Own it

Inspiring towards a healthy and prosperous planet and people

Environmental Protection

Responsible Sourcing

Excellence in well-being

Healthier customers & communities

Ensuring a prosperous Savora

MAJOR HIGHLIGHTS: DELIVERING VALUE TO THE CUSTOMER

In a challenging retail market with constrained consumer spending, value deals have been essential for driving customer count and increasing transaction value across our brands.

We have avoided the discounting approach favoured by some of our competitors, and instead focused on shopper deals that have delivered higher transaction values, helping to maintain sales volumes and profitability in tough economic conditions.







THE AVERAGE ADULT DAILY ENERGY INTAKE IS 8700kJ

Terms and conditions apply. Six [6] cinnamon donuts for \$6.00 only. No valid with any other offer including DK Rewards Program and Seniors Cards. Limited time only While stocks last. Only available at participatin Donut King stores.

PRODUCT

Menu Innovation

This year, we've committed to a customer-led innovation journey. By focusing on Innovation Platforms across all our brands, we've realigned our approach to reflect key consumer trends and needs, ensuring a more focused approach to our product launches and range upgrades. Although these changes are in their early stages, we've already achieved several successful launches, especially in the latter half of the financial year.

Capitalising on the "sweet spicy" trend in savory foods, Crust successfully elevated key products in their menu with the Classics With a Twist limited time offer campaign. This included customer-trending flavours like hot honey and tropical spice. The popularity of the Pepperoni Nouveau led to a second LTO for this variant.

Gloria Jean's Flavour of the Month cold beverages have gained momentum with trendy flavors like Crème Brule, Pavlova, and our popular Biscoff collaboration (more on page XXII). Responding to the consumer shift towards healthier options, we partnered with franchisees to develop and trial Acai innovations. The successful trial has paved the way for a national rollout in FY25.







MAJOR HIGHLIGHTS: WINNINGKEY OCCASIONS

A focus on winning key occasions, such as Christmas, Easter, State of Origin and National Donut Day has continued to drive success for our Franchise Partners. These events attract higher shopper spending, offering opportunities to boost revenue and attract new customers. Compelling product innovation, effective promotions and tailored offerings during these times help create brand affiliation and customer loyalty in a competitive market.





Key occasion and season LTOs continue to be a customer favourite for the Donut King brand. The major campaign of the year, Home of the Hot Cinnamon Donut for National Donut Day saw the brand give away 95,379 cinnamon donuts for free to the delight of our customers. The campaign repeatedly drives strong customer count and higher ATV across our stores and continues to build awareness for the brand and its iconic hot cinnamon donut.



AJOR HIGHLIGHTS ACCELERATING TECH SOLUTIONS

Over the past twelve months, we have continued to roll out further digital integration across our Donut King and Gloria Jean's outlets, allowing for greater ease of table ordering for our customers.

A successful kiosk trial was undertaken in two of our Gloria Jean's stores in Victoria, and following refinements to the menu set up, we have begun integrating the technology into our new store designs and some store refurbishments where space permits. Our Beefy's Ballina store was the first to have two new kiosks included in the build, along with digital screens in the window to allow for dynamic menu and brand content displays.

We launched our online ordering platform for our Rack 'em Bones and Ribs brand, which is integrated with our TASK POS system. This allows the brand to extend into own delivery and other 3PA providers, increasing customer access to our brand.

We are prioritising the alignment of our technology and channels to cater to the diverse ways our customers prefer to shop, ensuring seamless follow-through on their interactions with our brands.



MAJOR HIGHLIGHTS: BRAND PARTNERSHIPS

Brand partnerships have been vital for enhancing our brands' market reach, boosting credibility, driving innovation, and creating value for our franchise partners and their customers.

It was another big year of partnerships for our Donut King brand, launching successful campaign partnerships across skincare, jewellery, FMCG and cinema with:

- Bondi Sands
- By Charlotte
- Twisties
- Mean Girls

Donut King's brand partnerships focus on surprising and delighting our customers, creating unexpected yet fun activations that garner significant reach across mainstream media and social channels.

Capitalising on the global Biscoff® trend, the Gloria Jean's team launched the most successful Flavour of the Month LTO to date with the addition of the Biscoff® Chiller. The success of this initiative has resulted the negotiation of a global agreement with the Biscoff ® brand as we progress towards a permanent menu offer in FY25.

Season two of Foxtel's House of the Dragon saw the Crust team align with the launch and Foxtel customers to offer a free pizza.

Brand partnerships will continue to form an important part of our strategy in FY25.



MAJOR HIGHLIGHTS: CHARITY PARTNERSHIPS

Strategic brand partnerships with charity organisations are essential for aligning with our ESG agenda for Healthier Communities. Through our charity partnerships, we aim to help address social and environmental challenges more effectively, leveraging our resources and influence for greater impact. These partnerships demonstrate our commitment to corporate social responsibility whilst helping to enhance our brand's reputation and build trust with consumers.

Our partnerships in FY24 also provided opportunities for employee engagement and community involvement, fostering a sense of purpose and unity within the company. Ultimately, aligning with charity partners helps Retail Food Group and our brands contribute to the well-being of communities.

For the third consecutive year, Brumby's partnered with Movember to support men's health. In FY24, we increased our investment by donating \$1 from every Mo Loaf sold, raising a total of \$75,000. This brings the total amount raised over the past three years to \$200,000.

In partnership with our Donut King brand, members of our Retail Food Group team and some of our Franchise Partners joined the MS Queensland team to support their Brissie to Bay charity ride on 9th June, helping to raise awareness and vital funds for people living with Multiple Sclerosis and other neurological conditions.

Along with a team of over 40 cyclists in full pink Donut King kits, a second team came together to build the world's largest donut wall. By 8am, the team had broken the Official GUINNESS WORLD RECORDS title by individually hanging 5,365 of Donut King's iconic strawberry and chocolate glazed donuts.

Wrapping up the end of a strong partnerships' year, Beefy's once again launched their limited-edition Big Queenslander Pie, this time joining the Sunshine Coast's 92.7 MIX FM Give Me 5 campaign. The activation raised \$25,000 to provide help for critically ill children and adults.







CASE STUDY DONUT KING OCCASIONS



Investing in Donut King to extend Category Leadership

Our Donut King brand continues to lead the donut category in Australia,¹ but changing consumer shopping habits and store availability meant that 42.9% of customers who desired to shop with the brand, could no longer easily do so.

With a commitment to quality and fun and a mission to bring more joy to Aussies of all ages, Donut King Occasions was born. Prioritising customer experience across all touchpoints, we worked closely with our partners to create a spectacular online experience to ensure that our customers' favourite donuts could be delivered for any occasion.

- Donut King Occasions enables our Franchise Partners to meet the customer outside of the traditional shopping mall location
- Donut King Occasions will be distributed to customers using our nationwide network of over 200 stores as mini factories

- We've created an incremental revenue stream for our Franchise Partners, with no additional rent and minimal incremental labour
- Our website uses an algorithm to consider distance, store capacity, and available products to minimise delivery costs
- RFG is responsible for website, customer service and delivery management via third party partners for which we earn an ecommerce fee alongside standard franchise and marketing fees
- Consumer pricing is competitive, staying true to our mainstream brand proposition as we don't need an expensive new factory or separate labour shifts

The launch is scaling to Australia-wide in early FY25, and will be supported with a national marketing campaign, ongoing activation calendar and innovation pipeline as we bring our delicious donuts to more customers.

- 1. Circana CREST®, Australia, Year End Jun 2024
- 2. Stellar Market Research, Brand Health Tracking, Q1 FY24, n=508



Julie Woodall

Network Development Manager - Property

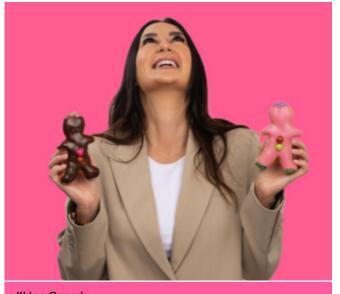


Tom ElliottHead of Company Store Operations

Executive Leadership Team



Matt Marshall
Chief Executive Officer



Khloe CanerisHead of People and Culture



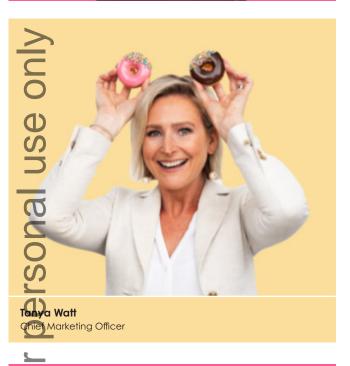
Jason LyonsGeneral Manager - Operations, Beefy's Pies

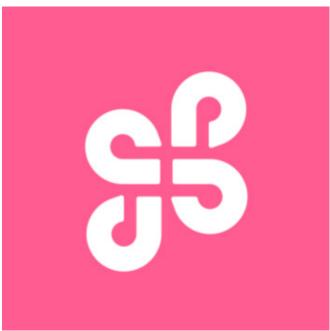


Adam BaileyChief Information Officer



Rob ShoreChief Financial Officer









Mark Connors
Director of Corporate Services and Company Secretary



CORPORATE DIRECTORY

| Directors | Peter George Non-Executive Chairman |
|-----------------------------|--|
| | Then Exceeding Gridinian |
| | David Grant |
| | Independent Non-Executive Director |
| | Kerry Ryan |
| | Independent Non-Executive Director |
| | Michael Bulley |
| | Non-Executive Director |
| | Jacinta Caithness (Appointed 25 September 2023) |
| | Independent Non-Executive Director |
| Company Secretary | Anthony Mark Connors |
| Registered office | Level 11, 2 Corporate Court |
| | Bundall QLD 4217 |
| | |
| | |
| Principal place of business | Level 4, 35 Robina Town Centre Drive |
| | Robina QLD 4226 |
| Share register | Computershare Investor Services |
| | Level 1, 200 Mary Street |
| | Brisbane QLD 4000 |
| Solicitors | Arnold Bloch Leibler |
| | Level 21, 333 Collins Street |
| | Melbourne VIC 3000 |
| Auditors | KPMG |
| | Heritage Lanes, Level 11, 80 Ann Street |
| | Brisbane QLD 4000 |
| Bankers | Commonwealth Bank of Australia |
| | Level 8, Commonwealth Bank Place South |
| | 11 Harbour Street Sydney NSW 2000 |
| | · · |
| Stock exchange listing | Retail Food Group Limited (ASX: RFG) shares are listed on the Australian Securities Exchange |
| | |
| Website address | www.rfg.com.au |
| | |

DIRECTOR'S REPORT

Information about the Directors

The Directors of Retail Food Group Limited ('RFG', 'Group' or 'Company') present the Annual Report of the Company for the financial year ended 28 June 2024 in accordance with the provisions of the Corporations Act 2001.

Information about the Directors

Name

Particulars



Peter George
Non-Executive
Chairman
Bachelor of Commerce
/ Bachelor of Laws

Non-Executive Chairman, Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws. Mr George joined the Board of RFG as a Non-Executive Director on 25 September 2018. He was appointed Executive Chairman on 7 November 2018, and subsequently assumed CEO responsibilities on 3 December 2018. On 1 July 2023, CEO duties were relinquished upon the appointment of Matthew Marshall as CEO. Effective 1 July 2024, Mr George transitioned from Executive Chairman to Non-Executive Chairman of RFG. Mr George has had a successful 30-year career as a senior executive and Non-Executive Director, including extensive professional experience of corporate turnarounds. Mr George was recruited to the Board as a turnaround specialist and has previously led the restructuring and merger of PMP Limited as Managing Director from 2012-2017. Mr. George served as Executive Chairman of Nylex Limited from 2004-2008, and Managing Director of B Digital Limited from 2004-2006. Mr George was also a Non-Executive Director and Chair of the Audit and Risk Committee of Isentia Group Limited (between April and September 2021) and Asciano Limited (from 2007 – 2016), and a Non-Executive Director of Optus Communications from 1994 - 1998. He is currently Chairman of Booktopia Group Limited (in administration) (December 2022 to present).



David Grant
Independent
Non-Executive Director
Bachelor of Commerce
(Accounting, Finance &
Systems)
Graduate of the
Australian Institute of
Company Directors and
a member of Chartered
Accountants Australia &
New Zealand

Independent Non-Executive Director, Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting, Finance & Systems), Graduate of the Australian Institute of Company Directors and a member of Chartered Accountants Australia & New Zealand. Mr Grant was appointed a Non-Executive Director on 25 September 2018. He is an experienced public company director with a broad financial and commercial resume. He is currently a Non-Executive Director of EVT Limited (formerly Event Hospitality and Entertainment Limited) and The Reject Shop Limited. Former directorships include A2B Australia Limited (where he also briefly served as Executive Chairman), iiNet Limited, Consolidated Rutile Limited and Murray Goulburn Cooperative Limited (including its associated listed unit trust). Mr Grant has deep experience chairing key board subcommittees, especially in relation to audit and risk, and assumed Chairmanship of RFG's Audit & Risk Management Committee contemporaneously with his appointment to the Board. He is also Chairman of RFG's Nominations & Remuneration Committee. Mr Grant's executive career included extensive food industry experience through a range of accounting, finance and commercial roles with Goodman Fielder Limited, including the position of Group M&A Director. He was also Chief Financial Officer of Iluka Resources Limited.

Name

Particulars



Kerry Ryan
Independent
Non-Executive Director
Bachelor of Laws,
Bachelor of Arts,
Fellow of the Australian
Institute of Company
Directors, Fellow of the
Governance Institute of
Australia.

Independent Non-Executive Director, Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Arts, Fellow of The Australian Institute of Company Directors, Fellow of the Governance Institute of Australia. Ms Ryan was appointed to the Board on 27 August 2015. She is an experienced Non-Executive Director and committee chair spanning commercial, government and not-for-profit sectors and a diverse range of industries, with a focus on consumer organisations. Ms Ryan has over 20 years' experience as a commercial lawyer in Australia and Asia, including as the recipient of an Austrade Business Fellowship to Indonesia. She is a former corporate and commercial partner at international law firm, Norton Rose Fulbright, where she worked predominantly in the consumer markets area and with many well-known retail food and beverage brands.

Ms Ryan's current roles include Independent Chair of Go-To Enterprise Holdings Pty Ltd, Non-Executive Director of A.G Coombs Group Pty Ltd, Vice President and Non-Executive Director of Kids First Australia and Independent Member of the Parliament of Victoria Audit and Risk Committee. Previous board roles include Richmond Football Club, CPA Australia, Aligned Leisure (a subsidiary of the Richmond Football Club that manages its fitness and recreation business and its vocational education arm, the Richmond Institute of Sports Leadership) and Mental Health First Aid international.



Michael BulleyNon-Executive Director

Non-Executive Director, Mr Bulley was appointed to the Board on 13 March 2023. Mr Bulley holds extensive retail and small business experience. Having established his first business venture, an independent donut shop, in 1989, he grew that business to four stores over the following decade. He then identified enhanced scope for business growth under the Donut King brand system, and in 2002, commenced conversion of his stores to Donut King. Since that time, Mr Bulley has opened six new Donut King stores, and has reinvigorated a further six outlets across multiple RFG Brand Systems. He was also a founding member of the Donut King Franchise Advisory Council and is a qualified pastry chef. He is passionate about developing systems and processes to improve retail business performance, whilst empowering young team members to achieve success within his retail store portfolio.



Jacinta Caithness
Non-Executive Director
Bachelor of Commerce

Independent Non-Executive Director; Bachelor of Commerce; Jacinta was appointed to the Board on 25 September 2023. She has over 20 years' experience in the retail industry and has worked with some of Australia's leading brands. She developed the franchise strategy and recruitment methodology for Boost Juice and Salsas at Retail Zoo, appointing over 160 franchisees within the domestic network over a five-year period. Later, as CEO International and Board member, Jacinta expanded the Boost business globally with the appointment of 18 master franchisees across 36 countries on 5 continents. Jacinta's achievements have been recognised independently with several awards, including AFR Boss Young Executive of the Year and Telstra Young Businesswoman of the Year. She is an experienced Non-Executive Director having served on the boards of Ventura Bus Lines (2016-2024) and ASX listed Silk Laser Australia Limited (April 2022 until its acquisition by Wesfarmers in November 2023). Jacinta also serves on the Advisory Boards for Keiser Australia and Hattch, and was formerly a member of the Advisory Boards established by Schnitz, Empty Esky and Fuse Recruitment.

DIRECTOR'S REPORT

CONTINUED

Directorships of other listed companies

Directorships of other listed companies held by Directors in the 3 years immediately before the end of the financial year are as follows:

| Name | Company | Period of Directorship |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Peter George | Isentia Group Limited | 15 April 2021 to 1 September 2021 |
| | Booktopia Group Limited (in administration) | 1 December 2022 to present |
| David Grant | EVT Limited (formerly Event Hospitality and Entertainment Limited) | 25 July 2013 to present |
| | The Reject Shop Limited | 1 May 2020 to present |
| | A2B Australia Limited | 2 June 2020 to 3 October 2022 |
| Jacinta Caithness | Silk Laser Australia Limited | 27 April 2022 to 29 November 2023 |

Directors' shareholdings

The following table sets out each Director's relevant interest in shares of the Company as at the date of this report:

| Name | Fully paid ordinary shares Number |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Peter George | 16,565,000 |
| David Grant | 2,190,000 |
| Kerry Ryan | 1,377,079 |
| Michael Bulley | 827,767 |
| Jacinta Caithness | 0 |

Remuneration of Directors and Key Management Personnel

Information about the remuneration of Directors and Key Management Personnel is set out in the Remuneration Report of this Directors' Report.

Share options granted to Directors and Senior Executive Management

During and subsequent to the end of the financial year, there were no share options granted to the Directors or senior executive management of the Company as part of their remuneration.

Performance Rights granted to Directors and Senior Executive Management

During the financial year, there were no performance rights granted to the Non-Executive Directors, or the Executive Chairman, as part of their remuneration.

Senior Executive Management of the Company were granted performance rights in connection with their remuneration. See the Remuneration Report within this Directors' Report for further information on the issue of Performance Rights.

Directors' meetings

During the financial year, 12 Board meetings, 6 Audit & Risk Management Committee meetings and 4 Nominations & Remuneration Committee meetings were held. The number of Directors' meetings, including meetings of standing Committees of Directors, held during the financial year and the number of meetings attended by each Director (where eligible to attend) is as follows:

| Name | Board of Directors | | Audit & Risk Management Committee | | Nominations & Remuneration Committee | |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|
| | Held | Attended | Held | Attended | Held | Attended |
| Peter George | 12 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| David Grant | 12 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| Kerry Ryan | 12 | 12 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Michael Bulley | 12 | 12 | - | - | - | - |
| Jacinta Caithness(1) | 9 | 9 | - | - | - | - |

^{1.} Since the appointment of Ms Jacinta Caithness on 25 September 2023 the Board held 9 meetings which she was eligible to attend.

Mr Bulley nor Ms Caithness are members of either the Audit & Risk Management Committee or Nominations & Remuneration Committee.

Company Secretary

The Company Secretary is Anthony Mark Connors. Mr Connors was appointed Company Secretary on 26 April 2006, having prior to that time acted as the Company's Legal Counsel. Mr Connors also holds the role of Director of Corporate Services.

Corporate Governance

The Company recognises the importance of good corporate governance both to RFG shareholders and also to the broader stakeholder community including franchise partners, regulators and consumers. The Company's practice is to publish its Corporate Governance Statement, which details the Company's observance of the Corporate Governance Principles & Recommendations (4th Edition), via the Australian Securities Exchange (ASX) and RFG's website at www.rfg.com.au when releasing the Company's Annual Report.

Principal activities

The Group's principal activities during the course of the year were:

- Intellectual property ownership of the Donut King, Brumby's Bakery, Crust Gourmet Pizza Bar, Rack 'em Bones BBQ Ribs, Beefy's Pies and Gloria Jean's Coffees Brand Systems;
- Development and or management of the Donut King, Brumby's Bakery, Crust Gourmet Pizza Bar, Rack 'em Bones BBQ Ribs, Beefy's Pies and Gloria Jean's Coffees Brand Systems throughout the world, whether directly managed and/or as licensor for all Brand Systems;
- Management of coffee roasting facilities, and the wholesale supply of coffee and allied products to the Group and third-parties; and
- Management of pie and baked product manufacturing facilities, and the wholesale supply of products to the Group and third-parties.

There were no significant changes in the nature of the Group's principal activities during the course of the financial year.

DIRECTOR'S REPORT

CONTINUED

Important information

This Directors' Report contains forward looking statements, including statements of current intention, statements of opinion and predictions as to possible future events and future financial prospects. Forward looking statements include those containing words such as 'anticipate', 'believe', 'expect', 'project', 'forecast', 'estimate', 'likely', 'intend', 'should', 'could', 'may', 'target', 'plan', 'consider', 'foresee', 'aim', 'will' and other similar expressions. Such statements are not statements of fact and there can be no certainty of outcome in relation to the matters to which the statements relate. Forward looking statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties, assumptions and other important factors that could cause actual outcomes to be materially different from the events or results expressed or implied by such statements, and outcomes are not all within the control of RFG. Statements about past performance are not necessarily indicative of future performance.

Neither RFG nor any of its subsidiaries, affiliates and associated companies (or any of their respective officers, employees or agents) (the 'Relevant Persons') make any representation, assurance or guarantee as to the accuracy or likelihood of fulfilment of any forward-looking statement or any outcomes expressed or implied in any forward-looking statement. The forward-looking statements in this Directors' Report reflect views held only at the date hereof and except as required by applicable law or the ASX Listing Rules, the Relevant Persons disclaim any obligation or undertaking to publicly update any forward-looking statements, or discussion of future financial prospects, whether as a result of new information or future events.

This Directors' Report refers to RFG's financial results, including RFG's statutory performance and underlying performance. RFG's statutory performance contains a number of items that when excluded provide a different perspective on the financial and operational performance of the business (underlying performance). Underlying EBITDA is a non-IFRS financial measure and excludes the impact of certain items consistent with the manner in which senior management reviews the financial and operating performance of the Group's business. Each underlying measure disclosed has been adjusted to remove the impact of these items on a consistent basis. A description of the items that contribute to the difference between statutory performance and underlying performance is provided in the Group Operational Review within this report.

Certain other non-IFRS financial measures are also included in this Directors' Report. These non-IFRS financial measures are used internally by management to assess the performance of RFG's business and make decisions on allocation of resources. Non-IFRS measures have not been subject to audit or review. Certain comparative amounts from the prior corresponding year have been re-presented to conform to the current year presentation.

Unless otherwise specified, all operational metrics (including Same Store Sales (SSS), Customer Count (CC), Average Weekly Sales (AWS) and Average Transaction Value (ATV) provided in this Directors' Report are based on unaudited reported sales by franchisees and RFG amongst outlets trading, in the case of a half year, a minimum 23 of 26 weeks, and in the case of a full year, a minimum 46 of 52 weeks, versus unaudited reported sales by franchisees and RFG against same stores trading a similar number of weeks during the comparable preceding period (as the case may be).

Operating and financial overview

| FY24 | FY23 | Change |
|-----------|---|--|
| \$132.0m | \$120.3m | 9.7% |
| (\$17.1m) | (\$18.5m) | (7.6%) |
| \$114.9m | \$101.8m | 12.9% |
| | | |
| \$21.7m | \$3.1m | 611.3% |
| \$7.5m | \$22.3m | (66.6%) |
| \$29.2m | \$25.4m | 15.0% |
| | | |
| \$5.8m | (\$8.9m) | 187.6% |
| \$7.6m | \$22.3m | (65.9%) |
| | \$13.4m | |
| | \$132.0m (\$17.1m) \$114.9m \$21.7m \$7.5m \$29.2m | \$132.0m \$120.3m (\$17.1m) (\$18.5m) \$114.9m \$101.8m \$21.7m \$3.1m \$7.5m \$22.3m \$29.2m \$25.4m |

These figures are not subject to audit or review. A reconciliation of Underlying to Statutory results is presented in the Group's FY24 Results
Presentation accompanying these financial statements. Underlying EBITDA and NPAT excludes the impact of transformation, acquisition
and legacy legal matters, impairment charges and Marketing funds.

Group Overview

During the year, RFG's new management team executed on a wide range of growth initiatives. Key highlights included:

- Our network sales grew 0.3% on FY23 to \$503.9 million, and whilst a modest growth outcome this came in challenging retail conditions. Growth in our Café, Coffee, Bakery ('CCB') segment of 3.0% (growth of \$10.3 million) offset a challenging result in our Quick Service Restaurants ('QSR') segment which declined 5.9% (down \$8.9 million).
- Group Same store sales (SSS) growth of 1.3% on the prior comparative period, includes the contribution of Rack 'em Bones BBQ Ribs which trade through the existing QSR segment and excludes Beefy's Pies, acquired 11 December 2023. Customer count was challenging due to the weaker macroeconomic environment, offset by the full year impact of price management actions taken in FY23.
- During the year we delivered a net increase of 42 outlets, versus FY23 which saw a net decline of 17 outlets, delivering domestic net outlet growth for the first time in a number of years. We closed the period with 741 domestic trading outlets with Donut King now exceeding 200 domestic outlets and Gloria Jean's exceeding 600 outlets worldwide. Whilst growth in outlet numbers was pleasing, we saw improvements in Average Weekly Sales ('AWS') of 5.3% which continues to demonstrate the improving quality of the network, particularly in CCB (up 9.0%).
- The Beefy's acquisition was completed on 11 December 2023 for a total consideration of \$10.0 million and contributed EBITDA of \$1.7 million in just over six months of ownership. The business continues to perform ahead of expectations with the launch of the first new store since mid 2021 in Ballina, NSW. Post acquisition, we have delivered on key synergies including in-sourcing coffee supply, transition of key contracts and extension of the market leading Gluten Free pies into our Brumby's network.
- In late June 2024, we launched our latest eCommerce platform, Donut King Occasions. The new platform leverages our national footprint with no additional rent and minimal additional labour to drive incremental volume to our franchise partners in the donut delivery market.

DIRECTOR'S REPORT

CONTINUED

- We have commenced a project to consolidate non-core brands into the larger, stronger brand systems including our mobile brands Café2U and The Coffee Guy which will convert to Gloria Jean's.
- We strengthened our Board with new Non-Executive Director, Jacinta Caithness, who brings over 20 years experience in retail with particular expertise in franchise strategy. We strengthened the management team with new Chief Marketing Officer, Tanya Watt and new Chief Information Officer, Adam Bailey. Tanya brings over 25 years experience in blue chip multinational companies covering brand and marketing management, sales and category management and new product development and launch. Adam brings over 30 years experience across a diverse range of industries in enterprise and global scale corporate information technology environments.
- To ensure we are able to motivate, retain and recruit talented senior managers and executives who can deliver challenging business objectives, we have introduced short and long term variable remuneration structures with challenging targets to better align the management team with shareholder interests.
- We continued to execute on our company store strategy, now operating 53 outlets (up from 31 outlets at 30 June 2023) alongside a further 10 retail stores we operate under the Beefy's brand. During FY25, we anticipate company store growth to be focused on the Beefy's brand.
- One benefit of our company stores is the ability to trial new concepts and during the period we converted two Michel's Patisseries in Wynnum and Toowoomba, Queensland, to Gloria Jean's. Both Gloria Jean's outlets are now trialling Beefy's pies as a grab and go concept.
- Having driven growth in the first half through a focus on company stores, we expect to see an increase in franchise partner new outlet growth in the next 6 months. We are particularly focused on working with existing or high potential multi-site operators (MSOs) in accelerating our growth. We have agreed four development plans with existing MSOs for growth of five stores each in the next three years supported by RFG capital contributions. This pipeline of 20 outlets is expected to perform ahead of the brand AWS providing the Group with strong financial returns.

The Group reports under two segments as follows:

- Café, Coffee, Bakery ('CCB') which is approximately 71% of Group network sales incorporating Gloria Jean's Coffees, Donut King, Brumby's Bakery, Beefy's Pies, Café2U, The Coffee Guy, Michel's Pattisserie and Di Bella Coffee; and
- Quick Service Restaurants ('QSR') which is approximately 29% of Group network sales and incorporates
 Crust Gourmet Pizza Bar, Pizza Capers Gourmet Kitchen, and Rack 'em Bones BBQ Ribs.

Cafe, Coffee, Bakery ('CCB')

| Item | FY24 | FY23 | Change |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|--------|
| Domestic Network Sales | \$359.8m | \$349.4m | 3.0% |
| Same Store Network Sales | \$322.2m | \$307.1m | 4.9% |
| Average Weekly Sales | \$15.8k | \$14.5k | 9.0% |
| Domestic Trading Outlets | 493 | 504 | (11) |
| Customer Count | 37.3m | 38.3m | (2.8%) |
| Average Transaction Value | \$9.65 | \$9.11 | 5.9% |
| Underlying Segment Revenue | \$102.6m | \$88.4m | 16.1% |
| Network Sales: Revenue Conversion | 28.5% | 25.3% | 3.2% |
| Segment EBITDA | \$24.8m | \$21.0m | 18.0% |

- CCB contributes approximately 71% of Group network sales with higher revenue conversion due to vertical integration of coffee and pie manufacturing.
- During FY24, we have seen a reduction in domestic trading outlets to 493, including growth in Donut King by 8 stores, the loss of 6 Brumby's outlets, the acquisition of 9 Beefy's outlets and the launch of a new Beefy's outlet in Ballina. Although the number of Gloria Jean's outlets declined by a net 6, the quality of outlets has improved significantly with AWS for that brand up 7.9%.
- A project to consolidate our brands has commenced with mobile brands converting to Gloria Jean's to strengthen franchise partners and concentrate efforts.
- Customer count was impacted by FY23 outlet closures and lower foot traffic in malls during a tougher economic environment, offset by the full year impact of pricing actions implemented in FY23.
- Despite economic headwinds, network sales were up 3.0% on the PCP alongside SSS growth of 4.9%.
- As expected, tougher first half comparatives were offset by the impact of newer, higher quality outlets opening in H2 which meaningfully contributed to the full year result. Second half segment network sales traded \$10.5m million ahead of 2HFY23 which provides a positive outlook.

Beefy's Pies continues to perform strongly post acquistion

- The Beefy's acquisition completed on 11 December 2023 and was consolidated from that date with strong trading and an EBITDA contribution of \$1.7 million included in the FY24 result.
- We have acted quickly to deliver synergies & growth opportunities with:
 - Beefy's transitioned to our lower cost Coca Cola pricing effective from 1 January 2024.
 - Gloria Jean's Wynnum & Toowoomba have commenced a trial of Beefy's manufactured pies in February 2024, opening new grab and go hot box opportunities.
 - The first new Beefy's outlet under RFG ownership was opened in Ballina in late June 2024 replacing a previously high performing closed Brumby's outlet. We expect to grow Beefy's to 15 outlets by the end of the FY25 year.
 - Supply of coffee into Beefy's through our vertically integrated roasting facility commenced in 2H24.
 - Beefy's transitioned to our point of sale system in Q4FY24 with the new technology unlocking 3PA, loyalty and app opportunities for FY25.
 - Beefy's has commenced supply of Gluten Free pies into our Brumby's brand in July 2024.

DIRECTOR'S REPORT

CONTINUED

Quick Service Restaurants ('QSR')

| doiou con noculariamo (don) | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|---------|
| Item | FY24 | FY23 | Change |
| Domestic Network Sales | \$144.1m | \$153.1m | (5.9%) |
| Same Store Network Sales | \$134.4m | \$143.6m | (6.4%) |
| Average Weekly Sales(1) | \$18.7k | \$19.1k | (2.4%) |
| Trading Outlets | 248 | 195 | 53 |
| Customer Count | 3.3m | 3.7m | (12.6%) |
| Average Transaction Value | \$44.08 | \$40.91 | 7.7% |
| Underlying Segment Revenue | \$12.3m | \$13.4m | (8.2%) |
| Network Sales: Revenue Conversion | 8.5% | 8.7% | (0.2%) |
| Segment EBITDA | \$4.4m | \$4.4m | 0.5% |

- 1. Average Weekly Sales for QSR is calculated using physical outlet numbers to more accurately reflect the benefit of Rack 'em Bones to the franchise partner
- QSR contributed approximately 29% of Group network sales with no vertical integration of product and six company store outlets which commenced trade late in the period.
- Competitors continued to use heavy discounting in a price war to chase volume and whilst we have lost customer count by not matching excessive discounts this has minimised the impact to franchise partner profitability.
- QSR is focused on protecting franchise partner profitability through growth in Rack 'em Bones and expansion of product range (burnt ends & cheesy crust).
- Rack 'em Bones has offset a significant proportion of the segment network sales loss and is now available in the majority of outlets. The next phase of growth will come from the release of a direct to customer eComm site completed in late 2H24 which expands our market opportunity beyond UberEats.
- Customer count has been impacted by competitor discounting and was particularly apparent during Christmas and New Year trading (weeks 26 & 27) which fell below PCP by \$0.5 million, down (7.2%).
- QSR Network Sales down \$14.2 million in pizza brands offset by \$5.3 million of sales through Rack 'em Bones.
- During FY24, Crust outlets grew by three, alongside rapid growth in Rack 'em Bones outlets (up 59) and offsetting a decline in legacy brand Pizza Capers outlets of 9.
- We have launched Crustworthy brand proposition as we continue to build product differentiation, invest in technology and drive customer acquisition.

Income statement

- During the year the Group improved both statutory and underlying income statement metrics. Whilst the Group considers underlying metrics give a clearer view of financial performance, statutory revenue increased to \$132.0 million, up 9.8% from \$120.3 million in FY23. Statutory Net Profit After Tax also improved to \$5.8 million, up from a loss position of \$(8.9) million in FY23.
- Underlying revenue grew 12.9% on PCP as company store revenue (including Beefy's) increased in line with a larger portfolio and offset lower franchise partner revenue.
- Company stores expenses, including Beefy's, grew \$9.1 million on the PCP with four walled EBITDA (i.e. excluding management costs) of (\$0.1) million loss. Beefy's continued to outperform our other brands and in FY25 company store growth will focus on the Beefy's brand whilst the remainder of our company stores focus on improving profitability.

- Corporate payroll costs increased (\$2.1) million due to wage inflation and the implementation of a variable short & long term remuneration plan necessary to motivate, retain and attract high performers.
- Corporate rent declined in FY24 as we proactively managed dark sites through site exit or conversions and reopening which led to the release of onerous lease provisions and mitigates cash outflows in future periods.
- Underlying EBITDA of \$29.2 million up 15.0% on PCP.
- In FY24, as the Group transitioned to growth it is appropriate to re-assess the definition of Underlying EBITDA which excludes non-recurring costs of transformation, acquisitions and legacy legal matters, marketing fund movements and is inclusive of AASB15 and AASB16. Comparatives have been restated using the same methodology for ease of comparison.
- Adjustments between statutory EBITDA and underlying EBITDA declined significantly to \$7.5 million in FY24 (down 67% from \$22.3 million).

Balance sheet

- Cash reserves of \$20.6 million includes \$18.3 million of unrestricted cash (FY23 unrestricted cash: \$17.9 million).
- Inventory levels were stable at \$3.9 million including Beefy's inventory. We will continue to benefit from green bean coffee pricing locked in below market rates for the first half of FY25.
- Acquisition of Beefy's Pies for total purchase price of \$10.0 million, consisting of \$4.5 million in deferred
 consideration and \$5.5 million in cash. The transaction was financed by drawdown of \$5.0 million of debt
 funding. Facility B extension to debt facility gives future funding flexibility with \$15.0 million undrawn.
- Receivables were stable as cash collection efforts realised results and debtor transactions normalised.
 Underlying cash generation continues to be a key focus of management.

Cashflow

- Underlying Operating Cashflows as a % of EBITDA was 77% in the period. Underlying Operating Cashflows of \$22.5 million rose 93% on PCP.
- The acquisition of Beefy's Pies in December 2023 led to a \$5.5 million cash outflow, funded by an increase in borrowings of \$5.0 million.
- Capital expenditure of \$5.0 million was primarily used to expand the company store division to 53 outlets, launch a new Beefy's outlet in Ballina and develop new eCommerce channels (Donut King Occasions and Rack'em Bones BBQ Ribs).
- Lease payments of \$12.5 million increased \$0.7 million on PCP due to the acquisition of Beefy's, increase in the company store network and offset by the exit, conversion or reopening of a number of unused sites.
- The Group closed the period with cash on hand of \$20.6 million, including \$18.3 million of unrestricted cash reserves against drawn borrowings of \$25.0 million under the debt facility which matures in April 2026.

Provisions and contingent liabilities

Michel's Patiesserie's Class Action

The Company, along with two of its related entities involved in the operation of the Michel's Patisserie brand system, has entered into a binding deed to settle the class action commenced against it and two of its related entities in the Federal Court of Australia (Court) in October 2021 by a former franchisee of the Michel's Patisserie brand system on behalf of certain Michel's Patisserie franchisees, former franchisees and their related parties ("class members").

The settlement, which remains subject to Court approval, involves a dismissal of the proceeding by the applicant without RFG making any admission or any payment to the applicant, to any class member or towards the applicant's or the litigation funder's costs of the proceeding. The settlement includes releases by the applicant and class members in favour of RFG and its related respondent entities. RFG has agreed to release applicable class members from historical debts alleged in the proceeding.

DIRECTOR'S REPORT

CONTINUED

Subsequent Events

There has not been any matter or circumstance occurring, in the reasonable opinion of the Directors, that may significantly affect the operations of the Group, the results of those operations, or the state of affairs of the Group in future financial years.

Dividend

The Directors have resolved that no dividend will be declared or paid with respect to the FY24 period.

Environmental Regulations

The Company recognises the important role all businesses can play in positively influencing change within the environments and communities in which they operate.

Whilst the Group, due to the nature of its operations, is not required to be environmentally licensed nor is it subject to any material conditions imposed by an environmental regulator, specifically related to the Group or its operations. In circumstances where the nature of the Group's operations requires, the Group is committed to compliance with all prescribed environmental laws and regulations.

During FY21, the Group conducted its first materiality assessment on Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) matters to identify those issues most important to its business and stakeholders, and to inform development of a framework to guide future development of the Group' sustainability initiatives.

During FY23, the Group established its ESG framework to provide a clear 'north star' for the future development of sustainability initiatives. This framework contemplates a commitment to 'Inspiring Towards a Healthy and Prosperous Planet and People' and is underpinned by five key pillars:

- Environmental protection and resource conservation;
- Responsible sourcing and care for our supply chain;
- Excellence in well-being across all of our people;
- Healthier customers, healthier communities; and
- Ensuring a prosperous RFG.

This framework has informed a number of activities, including engagement of climate change consultancies to help RFG track the Group's carbon footprint and inform a starting point for determining future steps as part of our ESG strategies, the adoption of the Group's Sustainable Packaging Policy, the Group's procurement of SEDEX membership and the redesign of its approach to supply partner onboarding and management, and proactive steps to improve the certification standards of green coffee beans used in the Group's coffee roasting business.

In FY24, the Group purchased 97% of its Australian operations' green coffee bean requirements as certified coffee. The Group remains committed to migrating the entirety of its green bean coffee requirements to 100% certified coffee as soon as practical.

In May 2024, the Group published its second Sustainability Report (available on the Company's website at www.rfg.com.au and on the ASX website) which further reinforced the commitments and actions referred to above whilst providing additional details in relation to a number of the ESG initiatives the Group has implemented to date.

In June 2023, the International Sustainability Standards Board (ISSB) released IFRS S1 General Requirements for Disclosure of Sustainability-related Financial Information and IFRS S2 Climate Related Disclosures, which incorporate recommendations made by the Task Force on Climate-related Financial Disclosures (TCFD). These standards are expected to be effective for the 2027-2028 reporting period for the Group.

Indeminification of Officers and Auditors

During the financial year, the Company entered into a contract insuring the Directors of the Company, the Company Secretary, and all executive officers of the Company and of any related body corporate against a liability incurred as a Director, Secretary or executive officer to the extent permitted by the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth). The contract of insurance prohibits disclosure of the nature of the liability and the amount of the premium.

The Company has also entered into agreements indemnifying the Directors, officers and certain other parties in respect of certain claims that may be raised against them relative to the operations of the Company, its former and current subsidiaries.

To the maximum extent permitted by the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) these agreements indemnify those persons from liabilities incurred as a consequence of the acts of those persons.

The Company has not, otherwise, during or since the end of the financial year, indemnified or agreed to indemnify an officer or auditor of the Company or of any related body corporate against a liability incurred as such an officer or auditor.

Non-audit Services

Details of the amounts paid or payable to the auditor for non-audit services provided by the auditor during FY24 are outlined in Note 32 to the financial statements.

The Directors are satisfied that the provision of non-audit services, during FY24, by the auditor, or by another person or firm on the auditor's behalf, is compatible with the general standard of independence for auditors imposed by the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth).

The Directors are of the opinion that the services, as disclosed in Note 32 to the financial statements, do not compromise the external auditor's independence, based on advice received from the Audit & Risk Management Committee, for the following reasons:

- All non-audit services have been reviewed and approved to ensure that they do not impact the integrity
 and objectivity of the auditor; and
- None of the services undermine the general principles relating to auditor independence, as set out in Code of Conduct APES 110 Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants issued by the Accounting Professional & Ethical Standards Board, including reviewing or auditing the auditor's own work, acting in a management or decision- making capacity for the Company, acting as advocate for the Company or jointly sharing economic risks and rewards.

Auditor's independence declaration

The auditor's independence declaration is included on page 116 of the financial report.

Rounding of amounts

The Company is a company of the kind referred to in ASIC Corporations Instrument 2016/191 and, in accordance with that Class Order, amounts in the Directors' Report and the Financial Report are rounded off to the nearest thousand dollars, unless otherwise indicated.

DIRECTOR'S REPORT

CONTINUED

Business strategies and financial outlook

The Group continues to explore opportunities to facilitate effective and sustainable expansion via new outlets and inorganic growth opportunities. These opportunities include but are not limited to:

- Partnerships with landlords operating new retail formats such as fuel convenience drive-thru locations, including for multi-brand retail opportunities;
- Continued expansion of core brands Donut King, Gloria Jean's, Beefy's, Brumby's and Crust;
- Extension of vertical integration of product supply across our brands, including Beefy's;
- Further development of service offerings to our franchisee network, including Point of Sale and payment acquiring; and
- Leveraging existing physical outlets to harness virtual outlet opportunities, such as the FY24 launch of Donut King Occasions, to extend our Donut King locations beyond their traditional mall customers, increase market share and 'sweat' existing assets.

These initiatives form part of a broader roadmap that have been underpinned by four key principles:

- Franchisee first;
- Customer obsessed;
- People matter; and
- Future Focused.

As we evolve the culture of the organisation and develop a clear customer-led purpose, we have developed multiple growth drivers to guide our growth strategy:

- Great customer experiences We strive for a positive customer experience in everything we do by building brand relevance, delivering elevated experiences and driving insight led innovation.
- A healthy network The health of our Franchise Partner network is a fundamental driver of success underpinned by the strength of the unit economics in each brand.
- Accelerated tech solutions Investment in technology to unlock omni channel opportunities, enhance the customer experience and access new revenue streams.
- Growth focused Focus on attracting the right partners with accessible, easy to operate brands that are capital light and have the potential for network scale.
- High performing team A highly capable and supportive community where our people and franchise partners are empowered and thrive.

The Group complements its strategic roadmap with a constant focus on marketing, new product development and efficiency improvements including technology deployment to drive profitability at an outlet level.

RFG seeks to maintain a resilient brand system portfolio well positioned to respond to an increasingly challenging trading environment influenced by inflationary and interest rate pressures, particularly on consumer discretionary spending.

The Company has a clear roadmap for driving sustainable growth and an experienced management team, led by the recently appointed CEO Matt Marshall and CFO Rob Shore.

The Directors consider that these important attributes, provide a firm platform to pursue further growth in FY25 and consistent long-term and sustainable profitability.

Key Risks

The Group is subject to material business risks that may impact prospects of current and future financial performance, including:

- 1. Safety & Quality there is a risk that consumers and employees may be harmed if food safety and quality is compromised or a health or safety incident arises. The safety of those impacted by the Group's operations is the Group's highest priority and this risk is addressed by an experienced franchise management team implementing robust food safety and sanitation practices, occupational health and safety practices, audit programs, customer complaint processes and supplier and franchise partner selection protocols and monitoring activities.
- 2. Compliance with Laws, Regulations and Undertakings there is a risk that regulatory interventions and changes in legislation would have a potential impact on the Group's performance, such as changes to the Franchising Code of Conduct and political instability in certain regions or intervention arising out of undertakings provided to regulators. This risk is addressed through continuous monitoring and assessment of the environments and regulations in which the Group's domestic and international franchise networks operate in, proactive management of enforceable undertakings and obtaining advice from external lawyers where required. There is also a risk that the Group's performance and reputation could be adversely impacted by wage employment law non-compliance within its corporate or franchise outlet network. Alongside appropriate internal controls, a suitable organizational structure, the Group also invests significant resources in maintaining a wage compliance framework to drive franchise network compliance with employment laws, including outlet audit activities.
- 3. Competition there is a risk of the Group being adversely affected by competition given its franchise network competes in several markets with considerably concentrated levels of competition in the Australian and international coffee and retail food sectors. This risk is addressed through strategic planning and close monitoring of the markets in which the Group's franchise networks operate.
- 4. Global Economic Factors there is a risk of continued significant inflationary and other macro-economic pressures on consumer behaviour having direct and indirect adverse impacts on the Group's financial and operating performance in both domestic and international franchise networks. This risk is being addressed through active monitoring and negotiations on supplier contracts and financial institutions with refinancing opportunities, and proactive retail pricing strategies.
- 5. Supply Chain there is a risk of disruption to the supply chain which could impact delivery of key ingredients efficiently and cost-effectively. This risk is addressed through proactive and constructive relationships with key suppliers; supplier evaluation and monitoring processes; forward-buying and inventory management; the use where possible of multiple suppliers to allow diversification of distribution routes; and regular monitoring and maintenance of coffee roasting infrastructure. The Group's response to the risk of modern slavery is also set out in its Modern Slavery Statements, the most recent of which is available on the Company's website at www.rfg.com.au.
- **6. Debt Facilities -** there is a risk that the Group may transfer ownership of secured assets in the event it breaches debt covenants or is unable to meet repayment obligations. This risk is addressed through having an experienced management team frequently reviewing and reassessing the Group's financial position to meet obligations.

DIRECTOR'S REPORT

CONTINUED

- 7. Reputation there is a risk of reputational damage which could impact financial performance since the success of the Group and its brands is heavily influenced by reputation. This risk includes reputational risks associated with the Group's compliance and adherence to stakeholder expectations of RFG in relation to Environmental, Social and Governance ('ESG') expectations. This risk is addressed through having an experienced management team frequently reviewing and assessing the Group's operating activities.
- 8. Intellectual Property there is a risk surrounding our ability to protect trade secrets, copyright, domain and business name registrations and trademarks. This risk is addressed through continuous monitoring and assessment of applications and renewals of registrations to minimise exposure to intellectual property risk.
- 9. Data Security and IT there is a risk that the Group's IT infrastructure, systems and processes become vulnerable to certain threats, including hacking, data breaches and ransomware as the sophistication and frequency of cyber-crimes continue to increase. The Group manages this risk through information security processes and protections (including, for example, penetration testing and disaster recovery), and user training and education. The Group otherwise continually reviews its information technology systems to ensure that those systems will enable the Group to pursue its strategic plans.
- 10. Third Party Food Delivery Platforms there is a risk associated with the Group's considerable reliance on food delivery platforms for certain brands within the network, in particular Crust Gourmet Pizza, Pizza Capers and Rack 'em Bones BBQ Ribs, with reasonable volume of orders processed via online food delivery platforms. The Group relies on operational efficiency and data security measures managed by these third-party online platforms, whilst also implementing initiatives to diversify these brand systems' consumer engagement activities.
- 11. Franchisee Network Performance The Group's financial performance is dependent on the compliance levels and success of its existing and future master franchise partners and franchisees and the ability of the Group to grow network population and sales, including via successful corporate outlets, which in turn is influenced by the availability of suitable sites, the ability of the Group to negotiate acceptable lease terms and ability of the Group to attract quality new franchise partners and master franchise partners. This risk is reduced through execution of the Group's 'franchisee first' philosophy, a strong understanding of the benchmarked unit economics of individual retail brands (which includes, where appropriate, operating corporate stores which provide an early warning of operational challenges and an ability to trial new innovations for retail success), various operational activities (such as training and marketing initiatives) implemented to support the Group's franchise and corporate store network, loss prevention initiatives, and maintenance of an experienced and capable Growth Team to manage the Group's property portfolio and outlet growth strategy, and implementation of proactive credit management practices in connection with rental arrears owing by franchise parties where the Group is 'head on lease'.
- 12. Changes in consumer behaviour there is a risk of failure to anticipate, identify and appropriately react to changing consumer trends, demands and preferences could impact the performance of the Group and its franchise network. This risk is managed by monitoring the consumer environment, implementation of effective consumer engagement strategies and new product development designed to meet the changing needs and expectations of consumers.
- 13. The COVID-19 pandemic demonstrated the potential material impact on the Group's operations of a global pandemic, including due to government mandated trading restrictions or evolving market dynamics (particularly amongst CBD and transport hubs precincts). The Group developed a variety of responses to COVID-19, including operational modifications at outlet level, financial support for franchise partners, supply chain management initiatives, deferment of non-essential expenditure, landlord engagement initiatives and workforce planning initiatives to reduce payroll costs.

- 14. the Group's ability to develop and grow is reliant on having the right mix of motivated and skilled talent in place. The Group mitigates these risks by implementing performance targets, reward and recognition programs; internal leadership and capability programs; employee benefits and assistance programs and an appropriate organisational structure.
- 15. The Group may from time to time be involved in legal proceedings or disputes, the outcome of which cannot be predicted with certainty and could be costly and damaging to RFG's reputation and business relationships, performance and financial position. Without limiting the foregoing, the Company and certain of its subsidiaries are parties to Federal Court of Australia representative proceedings, further details in respect of which are provided in Contingent Liabilities note recorded above.
- 16. Climate Change The Group relies upon suppliers of food products sourced from agricultural products such as milk, flour, coffee and other raw ingredients. Adverse weather and climatic conditions including floods, bushfires, droughts and storms caused or contributed to by climate change may impact on the Group's ability to source these products if supply chain processes are impacted (refer Risk 5 above in relation to mitigating actions). There is also potential scope for physical impacts to RFG's outlet network, including from flood inundation or destruction from bushfires. The Group also recognises the important role all businesses can play in positively influencing change within the environments and communities in which they operate. In this respect, reference should be made to the various initiatives outlined under Environmental Regulations above.

The Directors present this Remuneration Report for the year ended 28 June 2024 (FY24), which forms part of the Directors' Report, and which outlines key aspects of the Company's remuneration policy and framework, and remuneration awarded to Retail Food Group Limited's Directors and senior executive management (together Key Management Personnel or KMP). It has been prepared in accordance with *The Corporations Act 2001 (Cth), the Corporations Regulations 2001* and *AASB 124 Related Party Disclosures*. It also includes additional information and disclosures that are intended to enable a deeper understanding by shareholders of RFG's remuneration governance and practices.

This report contains the following sections:

| Section | Page |
|---|------|
| People covered in this Report | 20 |
| Remuneration Overview | 21 |
| RFG's Remuneration Strategy, Policy and Framework | 24 |
| The Link Between Performance and Reward in FY24 | 34 |
| Statutory Tables and Supporting Disclosures | 35 |

Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of the Board, I am pleased to present the Remuneration Report for FY24.

FY24 has been a year focused on the transition from turnaround into the acceleration of profitable growth opportunities for RFG and its stakeholders. During the year we welcomed new team members across all levels of the organisation who bring the skills and expertise which will drive our business forwards at an increasing pace. In order to attract the critical talent and new capabilities we require, in FY24 we have reviewed our remuneration structures to incentivise and align our team with shareholder interests.

Our new remuneration structure includes:

- (a) Fixed reward of competitive base salaries with annual reviews across the organisation intended to attract and retain employees;
- (b) Short Term Variable Reward ('STVR') plan based on a percentage of base salary subject to achievement of annual financial performance and personal objectives targets. The STVR is payable in cash and has been implemented throughout our full time, permanent employees; and,
- (c) Long Term Variable Reward ('LTVR') plan based on a percentage of base salary, subject to achievement of challenging absolute Total Shareholder Return ('aTSR') targets over a three year period. The LTVR is payable in equity for senior managers and executives.

The Board believes that the new structure strikes an appropriate balance of reward for achievement of challenging targets and alignment with shareholder outcomes.

During FY24, we delivered an impressive list of achievements including, but not limited to:

- growth of Rack'em Bones BBQ Ribs contributed to over 100 outlets with network sales for the year of \$504 million
- launched a new ecomm channel, Donut King Occasions, to drive growth in the delivered donut category and extend the brand beyond its traditional shopping centre base

- acquired Beefy's Pies in December 2023 and immediately executed on key synergies including:
 - (a) conversion of coffee to in-house supply;
 - (b) transition of Beefy's to our supply contracts where savings exist:
 - transitioned Beefy's over to our point of sale system which will unlock new third party aggregator and app technology opportunities for FY25;
 - (d) opened a new store at Ballina in late June which is the first new Beefy's store in 3 years
- Opened 92 new outlets and completed 43 refurbishments including the conversion of two Michel's outlets to Gloria Jeans
- Management of our legacy brands commenced with the conversion of Cafe2U and The Coffee Guy into Gloria Jeans
- Development of a new corporate identity and values which, subject to shareholder approval at the AGM, will better represent the company's fresh and exciting future

Effective from 1 July 2024, Peter George transitioned from the role of Executive Chairman to the role of Non-Executive Chairman of the Board.

We ask for shareholders to show their support for the current remuneration framework, and its ability to align the interests of stakeholders in future periods at the 2024 AGM.

On behalf of the Nominations & Remuneration Committee, I thank you for your ongoing support of RFG and look forward to welcoming you to the 2024 AGM.

D.C. Grant

David Grant

Chair of the Nominations & Remuneration Committee

Remuneration Report Glossary

| RFG | Retail Food Group Limited | EBITDA | Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortisation | FY23 | Financial Year 2023 |
|------|-------------------------------------|--------|---|------|-------------------------|
| KMP | Key Management Personnel | NPAT | Net Profit After Tax | FY24 | Financial Year 2024 |
| NEDs | Non-Executive Directors | TFR | Total Fixed Remuneration | CEO | Chief Executive Officer |
| KPIs | Key Performance Indicators | CAAGR | Cumulative Average Annual | CFO | Chief Financial Officer |
| STVR | Short Term Variable Reward | | Growth Rate | | |
| LTVR | Long Term Variable Reward | TSR | Total Shareholder Return | | |
| STI | Short Term Incentive | aTSR | Absolute Total Shareholder | | |
| LTI | Long Term Incentive | | Return | | |
| SMIP | Senior Management Incentive Program | VWAP | Volume Weighed Average Price | | |
| | | FY21 | Financial Year 2021 | | |
| | | FY22 | Financial Year 2022 | | |

CONTINUED

1. People Covered in this Report

RFG has identified KMP which are defined as those who have the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities during the year ended 28 June 2024.

CURRENT NON-EXECUTIVE KMP

| Name | Role | Appointed to Board | Audit & Risk | Nominations & Remuneration |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Peter George | Non-Executive Chairman | 25 September 2018 | ~ | ~ |
| David Grant | Non-Executive Director | 25 September 2018 | C | С |
| Kerry Ryan | Non-Executive Director | 27 August 2015 | ~ | ✓ |
| Michael Bulley | Non-Executive Director | 13 March 2023 | - | - |
| Jacinta Caithness | Non-Executive Director | 25 September 2023 | - | - |
| C = Chair of Committee | ✓ = Member of Committee | | | |

CURRENT EXECUTIVE KMP

| Name | Role |
|----------------------|---|
| Matthew Marshall | Chief Executive Officer |
| Robert Shore | Chief Financial Officer |
| Anthony Mark Connors | Company Secretary, Director Corporate Services |

FORMER EXECUTIVE KMP

| Name | Role |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Peter George ⁽¹⁾ | Executive Chairman |

(1) Former Executive Chairman, Peter George, transitioned to the role of Non-Executive Chairman of the Board, effective 1 July 2024

2. Remuneration Overview

Executive Remuneration Structure at-a-Glance 2.1

The following diagrams outline RFG's approach to executive remuneration and the remuneration cycle under the framework applicable to

| OBJECTIVE | ATTRACT, MOTIVATE & RETAIN TALENT | REWARD & INCENTIVISE CURRENT YEAR PERFORMANCE | REWARD LONG TERM SUSTAINABLE PERFORMANCE |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Remuneration Component | Total Fixed Remuneration (TFR) | Short Term Variable Reward (STVR) | Long Term Variable Reward (LTVR) |
| Purpose | TFR is set in relation to the external market to attract and retain capable and experienced leaders to deliver RFG's strategy. | STVR rewards the achievement of annual performance for financial and non-financial targets. It provides appropriate differentiation of pay for performance and is based on business and individual performance outcomes. | LTVR supports alignment to deliver long-term business strategy and is consistent with company performance and shareholder return. |
| Delivery | Base salary, superannuation and other benefits. | 100% Cash. | 100% Performance Rights performance tested over a three year measurement period |
| Performance / vesting periods | Reviewed annually commensurate with role. | One year. | Three years. |
| Performance Measures | Informed by comparable ASX listed companies & executive market conditions. | Business Performance Measures: Financial Individual KPIs | LTVR Performance Measures: TSR: 100% |

| 1. TFR | Cash | Base Salary, Superannuation and Other Benefits | | | |
|---------|---|---|-----------|-------|---|
| 2. STVR | Award subject to satisfaction of performance conditions (70% Financial, 30% Individual Effectiveness) | Measurement Period | 100% Cash | | |
| 3. LTVR | Performance Rights (100%) | Performance Rights Measurement Period – 100% subject to Absolute TSR achievement | | | Audit Results & Vesting Determination |
| | | YEAR 1 | YEAR 2 | EAR 3 | YEAR 4 |

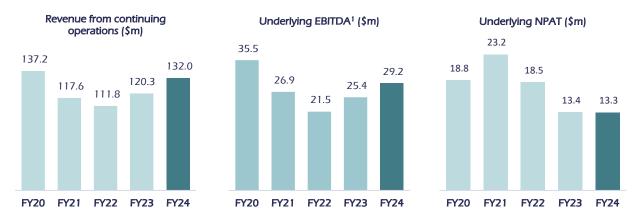
A gate applies to the STVR award such that FY24 Group Underlying EBITDA² (adjusted to remove the cost of variable remuneration) must be \$31.0m (equal to Threshold performance for Underlying EBITDA) in order for any award to become payable.
 EBITDA: Earnings before Interest, Tax, Depreciation and Amortization, calculated in line with the underlying EBITDA presented in the Group's financial results presentation typically excluding noncore adjustments such as acquisition expenses, major IT, corporate or growth projects as agreed by the Board of RFG at their discretion. For the purposes of performance assessment, the EBITDA target and outcome will be adjusted to exclude variable reward expenses incurred during the year.
 STIP Cash awards are generally awarded following the release of the audited Annual Report.

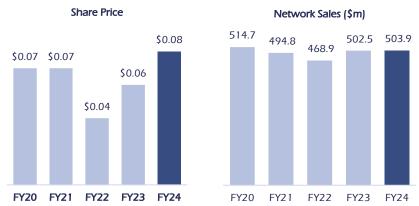
CONTINUED

22 FY24 Company Performance at a Glance

The following outlines the Company's performance in FY24, which is intended to assist in demonstrating the link between performance, value creation for shareholders, and executive reward:

Group five-year performance summary





| | FY24 | FY23 | FY22 | FY21 | FY20 |
|------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Interim Dividend | - | - | - | - | - |
| Final Dividend | - | - | - | - | - |
| Basic EPS (underlying) | 0.5 cps | 0.6cps | 0.9 cps | 1.1 cps | 1.4 cps |
| Basic EPS | 0.2 cps | (0.4) cps | 0.2 cps | 0.1 cps | (0.3) cps |
| Diluted EPS | 0.2 cps | (0.4) cps | 0.2 cps | 0.1 cps | (0.3) cps |

| REMUNERATION LINK | METRIC | RATIONALE FOR METRIC USE | FY24 OUTCOME |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| STVR | Group Underlying EBITDA | Financial performance and individual KPIs which are consistent with shareholder value creation. | Maximum EBITDA value achieved |
| LTVR | Absolute TSR | Aligns management incentive with returns achieved by shareholders. | Too early to assess likely outcome |

^{1,} Underlying EBITDA is a non-IFRS measure not subject to audit, in FY24 the definition changed and FY23 was restated. In FY24 and FY23, Underlying EBITDA excludes non-recurring, non-core costs of legacy legal matters, acquisition costs, restructuring costs and non-cash impairments and is inclusive of AASB15 and AASB16. In FY22 and earlier years, Underlying EBITDA excluded non-recurring, non-core costs of legacy ACCC proceedings and associated legal fees, restructuring and non-cash impairments and was exclusive of AASB15 and AASB16. Refer to the ASX presentations for each years results for a reconciliation of underlying to statutory results

23 FY24 Executive KMP Remuneration Mix Remuneration Opportunities and Outcomes at-a-glance

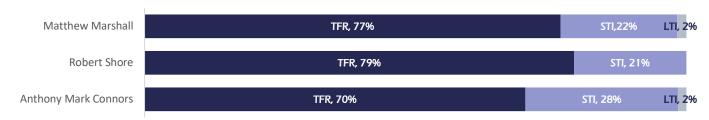
The following charts outline the executive KMP remuneration mix opportunities under RFG's executive remuneration structures, with the outcomes dependent on performance over FY24 for STI and LTI. For KMP, 49-56% of total remuneration opportunity is performance related, or at risk.

Opportunity Fixed and Variable Remuneration Mix



Opportunity is based on fixed remuneration, maximum opportunity short term incentive and long term incentive on the basis of grant at maximum opportunity (payable in a future period). It does not include any one off incentive or commencement grants.

Achieved Fixed and Variable Remuneration Mix



Achievement includes paid and accrued fixed and short term remuneration (table 4.3). LTI is included on the basis of vested outcomes (table 4.2)

CONTINUED

3. RFG's Remuneration Strategy, Policy and Framework

3.1 Executive Remuneration - Total Fixed Remuneration and the Variable Remuneration Framework

To ensure that remuneration is competitive and aligned with the Company's business strategy and objectives, the Nominations & Remuneration Committee oversees the remuneration policy and strategy, including:

- Reviewing and making recommendations to the Board on remuneration strategy and policies for Group employees;
- Annually reviewing and making recommendations to the Board on senior executive management's remuneration and performance; and
- Making recommendations to the Board regarding Directors' compensation.

The Company has structured remuneration packages to provide an appropriate mix of fixed and performance-based remuneration components which link to both the individual's performance and Group performance. The remuneration framework has been designed to drive sustainable long term success, retain and motivate top talent to lead the Group to build shareholder value whilst ensuring an appropriate variable cost to shareholders.

Executive KMP remuneration is made up of three components:

- TFR·
- STVR; and
- LTVR

TFR is made up of base salary, superannuation and other benefits. To ensure an employee's TFR is both competitive and reasonable, it is informed by salary data based on comparable Australian listed companies.

The variable remuneration framework aims to incentivise employee performance by tying compensation to individual and company-wide achievements with the intention to balance financial, risk and strategic or operational outcomes. There are five incentive schemes relevant to the STVR and LTVR remuneration composition as part of the FY24 Remuneration Report.

| Variable Remuneration | STVR | LTVR | Peter George | Matthew Marshall | Robert Shore | Anthony Mark Connors |
|---|----------|------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| (A) FY24 Short Term Variable Reward | ~ | | | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| (B) FY24 Long Term Variable Reward | | ~ | | ~ | ~ | ~ |
| (C) Commencement Grants & Retention Incentive Plan | ~ | ~ | | | ~ | ~ |
| (D) FY23 Senior Management Incentive Program | ~ | | | ~ | | ~ |
| (E) FY23 Executive Chairman Performance Rights Plan | ~ | | ~ | | | |
| (F) FY22 Senior Management Incentive Program | ~ | ~ | | ~ | | ✓ |

32 (A) FY24 Short Term Variable Reward

The Nominations & Remuneration Committee approved the establishment of a Short Term Variable Reward scheme on 29 November 2023 to align the interests of employees with those of the Company's shareholders. Under the plan, subject to particular outcome metrics being achieved, participants are awarded a STVR payment in cash.

| Aspect | Details |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Purpose | STVR is intended to create a strong link between executive reward and performance over a one year period, by assessing key drivers of value creation linked to the RFG strategy and annual business plans. |
| Measurement Period | The measurement period is the period commencing 1 July 2023 and ending 28 June 2024 |
| Outcome Metrics | The award of any STVR payment in relation to the STVR Measurement Period will be determined by reference to outcomes achieved against pre-determined criteria. On establishment of the FY24 STVR, the following STVR vesting conditions applied: |
| | STI Metric 1: 70% weighting to the achievement of certain earnings performance criteria: |
| | • Less than Target - Nil achievement where FY24 Underlying EBITDA (adjusted to remove the cost of variable remuneration) is less than \$31.0 million |
| | Target - 50% achievement where FY24 Underlying EBITDA (adjusted to remove the cost of variable remuneration) is \$31.0 million |
| | • Greater than Target and less than Stretch - Pro-rata achievement where FY24 Underlying EBITDA (adjusted to remove the cost of variable remuneration) is more than \$31.0 million and less than \$32.1 million |
| | • Stretch - 100% achievement where FY24 Underlying EBITDA (adjusted to remove the cost of variable remuneration) is \$32.1 million or more |
| | STI Metric 2: 30% weighting to the relative achievement of certain Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) linked to the Participant's role and which were aligned with the Company's FY24 strategic imperatives. |
| | A gate applies to the STIP award such that Group EBITDA must be at least equal to threshold performance for EBITDA in order for any award to become payable. |
| Board Discretion | The Board has discretion to adjust the FY24 STVR to ensure they are not inappropriate, including awards to nil, despite any metric outcome. The Board will only adjust remuneration outcomes where it believes to not do so would produce an inappropriate outcome. The Board has broad discretion to vary the terms of the STVR opportunity for compliance reasons or to ensure that participants are neither advantaged nor disadvantaged by unforeseen changes in circumstances. |
| Termination of Employment | Upon ceasing to be an Employee full forfeiture applies, unless the Board (in its absolute discretion) determines otherwise. |
| Award, Settlement and Deferral | STVR will be calculated based on the audited financial performance. 100% of STVR is payable in cash. |

^{1.} Total STVR expense during the year, arising from the payments made to KMP was, \$0.42 million. The total STVR expense for FY24 was \$2.27 million

CONTINUED

3.2 (B) FY24 Long Term Variable Reward

On 18 July 2024 RFG communicated to the market that the RFG Board approved the implementation of a new framework to incentivise employees and better align employee remuneration with shareholder interests whilst ensuring RFG can compete for the calibre of talent required for success.

Eligible senior managers have been granted performance rights which vest subject to satisfaction of certain market-based performance hurdles determined by reference to growth in absolute Total Shareholder Return (aTSR) over the period 1 July 2023 to 30 June 2026. Under the plan participants will be eligible to receive one RFG ordinary share for each performance or service right that ultimately vests

The following table summarises the Performance Rights granted to Key Management Personnel under the FY24 LTVR and the key terms:

| Key Management Personnel | Number of rights granted during FY24 | Financial years in which rights vest | Commencement Date | Fair value at grant date |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Matthew Marshall | 10,104,727 | FY26 | 1 July 2023 | \$0.027 |
| Robert Shore | 8,197,666 | FY26 | 1 July 2023 | \$0.027 |
| Anthony Mark Connors | 5,800,409 | FY26 | 1 July 2023 | \$0.027 |

| Aspect | Details |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Number of Performance Rights | A total of 24,102,802 Performance Rights (related to KMP). |
| Measurement Period | The measurement period is the period commencing 1 July 2023 and ending 30 June 2026. |
| Service Condition | All Performance Rights will require completion of a three year service period. If the three year service period is not met. Performance Rights have a default assumption that they are forfeited, subject to RFG Board discretion. The three year service period commenced on 1 July 2023. |
| Vesting | The Performance Condition is based on an aTSR measured over a three year term. |
| Conditions – LTI Tranche | aTSR reflects the return for a shareholder from an investment in a company's shares over a period of time assuming that dividends are reinvested into the company's shares. TSR is measured as the movement in the Volume Weighted Average Price ('VWAP') from the baseline period measured against the outcome share price. The baseline is calculated as the 30 day Volume Weighted Average Price ('VWAP') to 30 June 2023, assessed against the 7 day VWAP following the release of RFG's FY26 results, anticipated to be in August 2026. |
| | The baseline for the TSR calculation is \$0.051 per RFG Share. |
| | Achievement of Target TSR represents the point where all Performance Rights vest and are available to be exercised (ie converted into ordinary shares of Retail Food Group Limited). Target TSR has been set at an increase to the baseline RFG share price and will be adjusted for any dividends that may be payable during the measurement period. |
| | Achievement of Threshold TSR represents the point where 50% of Performance Rights vest and are available to be exercised (ie converted into ordinary shares of Retail Food Group Limited). Threshold TSR has been set at an increase to the baseline RFG share price and will be adjusted for any dividends that may be payable during the measurement period. Vesting of Performance Rights will be straight line between the Threshold TSR and Target TSR. |
| | Unless otherwise determined by the Board in its absolute discretion, in the event the Board determines that the Company will be imminently de-listed or become the subject of a Change in Control, the Vesting Conditions attached to the Tranche at the time of the Application will cease to apply and Rights will vest 100%. |
| Exercise Price | No exercise price is payable in relation to the performance rights. |
| | Each Performance Right may vest into one ordinary share in Retail Food Group Limited upon satisfaction of (a) Performance Conditions, and (b) completion of Service Conditions. |
| Termination of Employment | If any KMP ceases to be an employee, their Performance Rights will be forfeited, unless the Board (in its absolute discretion) determines otherwise. |
| Disposal Restrictions | Shares acquired on exercise of vested Performance Rights will be subject to disposal restrictions until all of the following restrictions cease to apply: |
| | a) The Company's share trading policy; |
| | b) The insider trading provisions of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) |

^{1.} The assessed fair value at grant date of the Performance Rights granted under the LTVR has been independently determined and is outlined above.

2. Total share-based payment expense during the year, arising from the Performance Rights granted to Key Management Personnel was, \$0.22 million. (FY23: \$Nil)

33 (C) Commencement Grants & Incentive Retention Plan

33.1 Commencement Grant

The Board approved the grant to Robert Shore of 2,000,000 performance rights on 29 June 2023. The Board considered this grant as appropriate having regard to the criticality of the appointment and in recognition of the equity arrangements forgone upon change of employer. The One-off Commencement Grant made will be delivered in equity and subject to vesting conditions aligned with service tenure.

There is no amount payable by Mr Shore upon exercising vested Performance Rights. Upon vesting, the Performance Rights will automatically be exercised. Once exercised, the settlement will be in the form of one fully paid ordinary share in the Company for each Performance Right which vests, with no ability to settle in cash or cash equivalent.

Performance Rights granted under the One-off Commencement Grant carry no rights to dividends and no voting rights. Performance Rights, if they vest, will be exercised such that each Performance Right entitles the holder to one fully paid ordinary share in the Company, subject to certain disposal restrictions.

The Group measures the cost of equity-settled transactions with employees by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments at the date at which they are granted. Rights subject to non-market conditions have been valued using the Black-Scholes option pricing model.

The following table summarises the Performance Rights granted to Key Management Personnel under the FY23 One-off Commencement Grant and the key terms:

| Aspect | Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Number of Performance Rights | A total of 2,000,000 Performance Rights. |
| Service Condition | The service period commencing 17 April 2023 and ending 16 April 2026. |
| Vesting Conditions | A 3 year continuity of service period between 17 April 2023 to 16 April 2026. |
| | Unless otherwise determined by the Board in its absolute discretion, in the event the Board determines that the Company will be imminently de-listed or become the subject of a Change in Control, the Vesting Conditions attached to the Tranche at the time of the Application will cease to apply and Rights will vest 100%. |
| Exercise Price | No amount will be payable to exercise a Performance Right that has vested. |
| Termination of Employment | If Robert Shore ceases to be an employee, his Performance Rights will be forfeited, unless the Board (in its absolute discretion) determines otherwise. |
| Disposal Restrictions | Shares acquired on exercise of vested Performance Rights will be subject to disposal restrictions until all of the following restrictions cease to apply: |
| | a) The Company's share trading policy; |
| | b) The insider trading provisions of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) |

- . The assessed fair value at grant date of the Performance Rights granted to Mr Shore was \$0.07 per Performance Right.
- 2. Total share-based payment expense during the year, arising from the Performance Rights granted to Mr Shore, was \$0.05 million. (FY23: \$0.01 million)

CONTINUED

332 Incentive Retention Plan

The Board approved the grant to Anthony Mark Connors of 2,000,000 performance rights on 29 June 2023. The Board considered this grant as appropriate having regard to the criticality of the role Mr Connors performs. The Incentive retention plan will be delivered in cash, subject to the right of the Board at any time on or before vesting to substitute cash for performance rights as outlined in the table below.

The following table summarises the Performance Rights granted to Key Management Personnel under the Incentive Retention Plan and the key terms:

| Aspect | Details |
|---|---|
| Number of Performance Rights | A total of 2,000,000 Performance Rights. |
| Instrument | Cash, subject to the right of the Board at any time on or before vesting, to substitute Performance Rights (zero exercise price) for cash in the manner set out below: |
| Cash Payment, where Board discretion to substitute Performance Rights not exercised | Cash payment equal to an amount calculated in accordance with the following formula: $A \times B$ Where: A is 2,000,000; and B is the 30 day VWAP for the period ending on the last trading day prior to the end of the vesting period. |
| No of Rights, where Board discretion exercised | 2,000,000 Performance Rights which, if they vest, create an entitlement to one ⁽¹⁾ share per Performance Right. |
| Service Condition | The service period commencing 1 July 2023 and ending 30 June 2024. |
| Vesting Conditions | A 1 year continuity of Service Condition between 1 July 2023 to 30 June 2024. |
| Vesting Period | 12 months ending 30 June 2024. |
| Exercise Price | No amount will be payable to exercise a Performance Right that has vested. |
| Termination of Employment | If Anthony Mark Connors ceases to be an employee, his Performance Rights will be forfeited, unless the Board (in its absolute discretion) determines otherwise. |
| Disposal Restrictions | Shares acquired on exercise of vested Performance Rights will be subject to disposal restrictions until all of the following restrictions cease to apply: |
| | a) The Company's share trading policy; |
| | b) The insider trading provisions of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) |

- 1. The assessed fair value at grant date of the Performance Rights granted to Mr Connors was \$0.05.
- 2. Total share-based payment expense during the year, arising from the Performance Rights granted to Mr Connors, was \$0.11 million (FY23: \$Nil)

34 (D) FY23 Senior Manager Incentive Program ('FY23 SMIP')

The Board approved the issue of 6,053,583 Performance Rights to eligible senior managers on 5 December 2022. The FY23 SMIP was a STVR designed to attract, retain and motivate key individuals within a framework which aligns the interests of management with those of the Company's shareholders. Under the plan, participants are granted rights which only vest if certain Performance standards are met.

There is no consideration payable by the participants upon exercising vested Performance Rights. Upon vesting, the Performance Rights are automatically exercised. Once exercised, the settlement will be in the form of one fully paid ordinary share in the Company, with no ability to settle in cash or cash equivalent.

Performance Rights granted under the FY23 SMIP carry no rights to dividends and no voting rights. Performance Rights, if they vest, will be exercised such that each Performance Right entitles the holder to one fully paid ordinary share in the Company, subject to certain disposal restrictions. The FY23 SMIP Rights vest over one year with non-market performance vesting conditions and service conditions. The fair value at grant date is shown below.

The Group measures the cost of equity-settled transactions with employees by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments at the date at which they are granted. Rights subject to non-market conditions have been valued using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. Vesting Conditions apply to all Rights granted which in relation to the FY23 SMIP are EBITDA and role specific KPIs.

The following table summarises the Performance Rights granted to Key Management Personnel under the FY23 SMIP and the key terms:

| Key Management Personnel | Number of rights granted during FY23 | Financial years in which rights vest | Grant Date | Fair value at grant date |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Matthew Marshall | 487,472 | FY24 | 5 December 2022 | \$0.07 |
| Anthony Mark Connors | 384,966 | FY24 | 5 December 2022 | \$0.07 |

| Aspect | Details |
|--|--|
| Number of Performance Rights | A total of 872,438 Performance Rights (related to KMP) |
| Measurement Period | The Measurement Period is the period commencing 1 July 2022 and ending 30 June 2023 |
| Vesting Conditions - STI Tranche | The number of Performance Rights (if any) that vest in relation to the STI Measurement Period will be determined by reference to outcomes achieved against pre-determined criteria. On establishment of the FY23 SMIP, the following STI vesting conditions applied: |
| | STI Metric 1: 70% weighting to the achievement of certain earnings performance criteria: |
| | • Stretch - 100% vesting where FY23 Underlying EBITDA is \$29.1 million or more |
| | • Greater than Target and less than Stretch - Pro-rata vesting where FY23 Underlying EBITDA is more than \$26.2 million and less than \$29.1 million |
| | Target - 50% vesting where FY23 Underlying EBITDA is \$26.2 million |
| | • Less than Target - Nil vesting where FY23 Underlying EBITDA is less than \$26.2 million |
| | STI Metric 2: 30% weighting to the relative achievement of certain Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) linked to the Participant's role and which were aligned with the Company's FY23 strategic imperatives. |
| | The Board retained discretion to modify vesting in the case that the circumstances that prevailed over the STI Measurement Period materially differed from those expected at the time the vesting scale/conditions were determined, which was intended to be used when the application of vesting scale/conditions would lead to an outcome that may be viewed as inappropriate. |
| | In FY23, the Board exercised the discretion afforded to it and referred to above so that STI Metric 1 is varied to allow for 50% vesting referable to the Company's FY23 Underlying EBITDA of \$25.4 million. The Board considered it appropriate to exercise its discretion as: |
| | Given the SMIP was established on the assumption of normalised trading conditions throughout the year, however trading conditions deteriorated following an unprecedented 12 interest rate rises between May 2022 and June 2023 which impacted H2 trading. |
| | Having regard to the above factors, and that Underlying EBITDA only missed the original target by only \$0.2 million, the Board considered the Group's FY23 Underlying EBITDA performance to represent a creditable result. |
| Exercise Price | No amount will be payable to exercise a Performance Right that has vested. |
| Termination of Employment | Upon ceasing to be an employee Performance Rights will be forfeited, unless the Board (in its absolute discretion) determines otherwise. |
| Disposal Restrictions | Shares acquired on exercise of vested Performance Rights will be subject to disposal restrictions until all of the following restrictions cease apply: |
| | a) The Company's share trading policy; |
| | b) The insider trading provisions of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) |

35 (E) FY23 Executive Chairman Performance Rights Plan

Given his oversight of RFG's turnaround plan, which was delayed by a number of factors including the COVID-19 pandemic and the protracted nature of the ACCC litigation, at the start of FY23 the Board considered it in the best interests of the Company that Peter George continue in his current role. In connection with that extended tenure, the Board proposed a grant of 7,000,000 Performance Rights, which, if they vest, will entitle the holder to one ordinary share in RFG per each vested Right. Shareholders approved this grant at the Company's 2022 Annual General Meeting.

Details on Rights granted as compensation to the Executive Chairman are as follows:

| Number of rights granted during FY23 | Financial years in which rights vest ⁽¹⁾ | Vesting conditions apply to all rights granted | Grant Date | Fair value at grant date |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 7,000,000 | FY24 | Quantitative measurements relating to financial performance, resolution of legacy regulatory issues, growth criteria and organisational criteria | 1 December 2022 | \$0.07 |

The number of Rights was determined by the Board following the release of audited accounts in respect to the financial year in which the relevant measurement period falls, and the fair value of Rights expected to vest is recognised as an expense. Financial years noted are as per the terms of the Performance Rights Plan.

| Aspect | Details |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Number of Performance Rights | A total of 7,000,000 Performance Rights. |
| Measurement Period | The measurement period is the period commencing 2 July 2022 and ending 30 June 2023. |
| Vesting Conditions | Vesting occurs in the financial year subsequent to the performance period and is conditional upon Board approval. |
| | The criteria for vesting is structured to reflect both financial outcomes and qualitative indicators which pertain to sustainable improvements in the Company's business. The criteria the Board (excluding Mr George) identified for vesting of the performance rights includes: |
| | • (Metric 1) 20% to the achievement of certain Underlying EBITDA performance criteria. ¹ |
| | • (Metric 2) 10% to the achievement of a Group re-financing. ¹ |
| | (Metric 3) 25% to the achievement of qualitative measures associated with resolving legacy regulatory issues and improving the reputation of the Company.¹ |
| | • (Metric 4) 20% to the achievement of certain qualitative growth objectives. ¹ |
| | • (Metric 5) 25% to the achievement of certain operational and organisational criteria. ¹ |
| | The Board (excluding Mr George) retains discretion to modify vesting in the case that the circumstances that prevailed over the relevant measurement period materially differed from those expected at the time the vesting scale/conditions were determined. |
| | Where appropriate, criteria which are subject to commercial sensitivity have been described in generic terms. Further details regarding the key feature of these Rights are detailed in the Company's Notice of Meeting in respect to its 2022 Annual General Meeting. |
| Exercise Price | No amount will be payable to exercise a Performance Right that has vested. |
| Termination of Employment | In the case of dismissal for cause, or in other circumstances classified as "Bad Leaver" by the Board in its discretion unvested Performance Rights will be forfeited. In other cases, on termination of employment a portion of Performance Rights whose Measurement Period falls within the financial year in which the termination occurs we be forfeited. The proportion is that which the remainder of the financial year following the termination represent of the full financial year. This provision recognises that grants of Performance Rights are part of the remuneration for the year of grant and that if part of the year is not served then some of the Performance Rights will not have been earned. Continued service during the period between 30 June and the assessment of Vesting Conditions achievement, following the completion of the financial year in which the grant is made, is not a requirement in order for |
| | Performance Rights to vest. |
| Disposal Restrictions | Shares acquired on exercise of vested Performance Rights were subject to disposal restrictions until all of the following restrictions cease to apply: |
| | a) The Company's share trading policy; |
| | b) The insider trading provisions of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth); |
| | c) The Specified Disposal Restrictions. |
| | The Specified Disposal Restrictions attaching to the shares acquired on exercise of Performance Rights are that those shares may not be sold or otherwise disposed of until 30 September 2023, regardless of whether Mr George remains an employee of the Company or not. |

^{1.} The assessed fair value at grant date of the Performance Rights granted to Mr George was \$0.07 per Performance Right. The fair value at grant date has been independently determined.

Total share-based payment expense during the year, arising from the Performance Rights granted to Mr George, was \$Nil (FY23:\$0.39 million).

36 (F) FY22 Senior Management Incentive Program ('FY22 SMIP')

At the Company's 24 November 2021 Annual General Meeting, shareholders approved the issue of 22,555,210 Performance Rights to eligible senior managers. Performance rights were issued under both a STVR plan and LTVR plan. The SMIP was designed to attract, retain and motivate key individuals within a framework which aligns the interests of management with those of the Company's shareholders. Under the plan, participants were granted rights which only vest if certain performance standards are met.

There is no consideration payable by the participants upon exercising vested Performance Rights. Upon vesting, the Performance Rights will automatically be exercised. Once exercised, the settlement will be in the form of one fully paid ordinary share in the Company, with no ability to settle in cash or cash equivalent.

Performance Rights granted under the SMIP carry no rights to dividends and no voting rights. Performance Rights, if they vest, will be exercised such that each Performance Right entitles the holder to one fully paid ordinary share in the Company, subject to certain disposal restrictions.

The STI Rights vested over one year and the LTI rights vest after three years, each with different market and non-market performance vesting conditions and service conditions. The LTI vesting conditions are weighted 50% towards market conditions measured by total shareholder return, and 50% towards non-market conditions being EBITDA growth. The fair value at grant date is shown below against each vesting condition

The Group measures the cost of equity-settled transactions with employees by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments at the date at which they are granted. Rights subject to market conditions have been valued using the Monte Carlo simulation and rights subject to non-market conditions have been valued using the Black-Scholes option pricing model.

Vesting Conditions apply to all rights granted:

- FY22 Underlying EBITDA and role specific KPIs
- FY24 Underlying EBITDA growth and Total Shareholder Return

The following table summarises the Performance Rights granted to Key Management Personnel under the FY22 SMIP and the key terms:

| Key Management Personnel | Number of rights granted during FY22 | Financial years in which rights vest | Grant Date | Fair value at grant date |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Matthew Marshall | 302,945 | FY23 | 26 August 2021 | \$0.08 |
| | 1,514,723 | FY25 | 26 August 2021 | \$0.08 |
| | 1,514,722 | FY25 | 26 August 2021 | \$0.04 |
| Anthony Mark Connors | 239,241 | FY23 | 26 August 2021 | \$0.08 |
| | 598,103 | FY25 | 26 August 2021 | \$0.08 |
| | 598,103 | FY25 | 26 August 2021 | \$0.04 |

The key features of the SMIP are summarised below:

| Aspect | Details |
|--|--|
| Number of | A total of 4,767,837 Performance Rights - eligible to vest are as follows: |
| Performance Rights | STVR: 542,186 Performance Rights; and |
| | • LTVR: 4,225,651 Performance Rights. |
| Measurement | The measurement period in respect of each tranche of Performance Rights is as follows: |
| Period | • STVR: The period commencing 1 July 2021 and ending 30 June 2022; and |
| | LTVR: The period commencing 1 July 2021 and ending 30 June 2024. |
| Vesting Conditions - STI Tranche | The number of Performance Rights that vested in relation to the STI Measurement Period were determined by reference to outcomes achieved against pre-determined criteria. On establishment of the FY22 SMIP, the following STI vesting conditions applied: |
| | STI Metric 1: 70% weighting to the achievement of certain earnings performance criteria: |
| | Stretch - 100% vesting where FY22 Underlying EBITDA was \$30.3 million or more |
| | Greater than Target and less than Stretch - Pro-rata vesting where FY22 Underlying EBITDA was more than \$27.3 million and less than \$30.3 million |
| | Target - 50% vesting where FY22 Underlying EBITDA was \$27.3 million |
| | Less than Target - Nil vesting where FY22 Underlying EBITDA was less than \$27.3 million |

CONTINUED

(F) FY22 Senior Management Incentive Program (continued)

Aspect

Details

Vesting Conditions - STI Tranche

STI Metric 2: 30% weighting to the relative achievement of certain Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) linked to the Participant's role and which were aligned with the Company's FY22 strategic imperatives.

The Board retained discretion to modify vesting in the case that the circumstances that prevailed over the STI Measurement Period materially differed from those expected at the time the vesting scale/conditions were determined, which was intended to be used when the application of vesting scale/conditions would lead to an outcome that may be viewed as inappropriate.

In FY22, the Board exercised the discretion afforded to it and referred to above so that STI Metric 1 was varied to allow for 50% vesting referable to the Company's FY22 Underlying EBITDA of \$21.5 million. The Board considered it appropriate to exercise its discretion as aforesaid given:

- The SMIP was established on the assumption of an orderly transition to normal trading conditions during 1H22 where increasing COVID-19 vaccination rates would facilitate an expedient recovery in business conditions. The contrary was however the case, with both 'Delta' related restrictions and the emergence of the 'Omicron' strain having a significant impact on the Company's performance during FY22;
- Having regard to the above factors, the Board considered the Group's FY22 Underlying EBITDA
 performance to represent a creditable result.

Vesting Conditions - LTI Tranche – Earnings Target

The number of Performance Rights that vested in relation to the LTI Measurement Period were determined by reference to outcomes achieved against pre-determined criteria. On establishment of the FY22 SMIP, the following LTI vesting conditions applied:

Original LTI Metric 1: 50% weighting to the Company's achievement of certain Cumulative Average Annual Growth (CAAGR) in underlying earnings criteria set out is as follows:

- Stretch 100% vesting where 3 Year CAAGR of at least 12% applies
- Greater than Target and less than Stretch Pro-rata vesting where 3 Year CAAGR exceeds 8% but is less than 12%
- Target 50% vesting where Minimum 3 Year CAAGR is 8%
- Less than Target Nil vesting where Minimum 3 Year CAAGR is less than 8%

Underlying earnings for the purposes of assessing CAAGR are the Company's Underlying EBITDA as published in the Company's audited annual accounts. The starting metric for establishing 3 Year CAAGR will be the Company's FY21 Underlying EBITDA as published in RFG's FY21 audited accounts. For the purposes of LTI metric 1, references to Underlying EBITDA excludes the impact of AASB15 and AASB16 and significant items. The Board also retains discretion to adjust for changes to composition of Underlying EBITDA should the Board consider such an adjustment necessary to avoid any unintended benefit or detriment to the Participant.

Original LTI Metric 2: 50% weighting to the Company's achievement of certain absolute Total Shareholder Return (aTSR) criteria set out is as follows:

- Stretch 100% vesting where aTSR represents a Cumulative Average Annual Return of 40% or more
- Greater than Target and less than Stretch Pro-rata vesting where aTSR represents a Cumulative Average Annual Return of more than 20% and less than 40%
- Target 50% vesting where aTSR represents a Cumulative Average Annual Return of at least 20%
- Less than Target Nil vesting where aTSR represents a Cumulative Average Annual Return of less than 20%.

The Board retains discretion to modify vesting in the case that the circumstances that prevailed over the LTI Measurement Period materially differed from those expected at the time the vesting scale/conditions were determined, which is intended to be used when the application of vesting scale/conditions would lead to an outcome that may be viewed as inappropriate.

(F) FY22 Senior Management Incentive Program (continued)

| Aspect | Details |
|--|--|
| Vesting Conditions - LTI Tranche – TSR | Having regard to the same factors described above (i.e. COVID-19's impact on 1H22 and subsequent performance), together with the imperative to retain critical talent, during February 2022 the Board exercised its discretion to modify the vesting scale/conditions applicable to the LTI Measurement Period. |
| target | The revised LTI Metrics are as follows: |
| | Revised LTI Metric 1: 50% weighting to the Company's achievement of certain Cumulative Average Annual Growth (CAAGR) in underlying earnings criteria set out is as follows: |
| | Stretch - 100% vesting where 3 Year CAAGR of at least 10% applies Greater than Target and less than Stretch - Pro-rata vesting where 3 Year CAAGR exceeds 6% but is less than 10% Target - 50% vesting where Minimum 3 Year CAAGR is 6% |
| | Less than Target - Nil vesting where Minimum 3 Year CAAGR is less than 6% |
| | Revised LTI Metric 2: 50% weighting to the Company's achievement of certain absolute Total Shareholder Return (aTSR) criteria set out is as follows: |
| | Stretch - 100% vesting where aTSR represents a Cumulative Average Annual Return of 25% or more Greater than Target and less than Stretch - Pro-rata vesting where aTSR represents a Cumulative Average Annual Return of more than 12.5% and less than 25% Target - 50% vesting where aTSR represents a Cumulative Average Annual Return of at least 12.5% Less than Target - Nil vesting where aTSR represents a Cumulative Average Annual Return of less than 12.5%. |
| | NOTE: All SMIP metrics are for the sole purpose of the SMIP and assisting the Board to assess and reward senior executive manager performance. Vesting scales/conditions established under the SMIP do not represent, and are not intended to represent, guidance in whole or in part regarding the future performance of the Group or the Company's share price. |
| Exercise Price | No amount will be payable to exercise a Performance Right that has vested. |
| Termination of Employment | Upon ceasing to be an Employee Performance Rights will be forfeited, unless the Board (in its absolute discretion) determines otherwise. |
| Disposal Restrictions | Shares acquired on exercise of vested Performance Rights will be subject to disposal restrictions until all of the following restrictions cease to apply: |
| | a) The Company's share trading policy; |
| | b) The insider trading provisions of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) |

- The assessed fair value at grant date of the Performance Rights granted under the SMIP has been independently determined and is outlined below:
 - STVR \$0.08 per performance right
 - LTVR where vesting condition equals EBITDA Growth \$0.08 per performance right
 - LTVR where vesting condition equals Total Shareholder Return \$0.04 per performance right
- 2. An assumption of 30% vesting has been used for the purposes of determining the share-based payment expense as related to the LTVR where vesting condition equals EBITDA Growth. Total share-based payment expense during FY24 (across both LTVR tranches), arising from the Performance Rights granted to Key Management Personnel, was \$(0.01) million.

CONTINUED

4. The link between Performance and Reward in FY24

4.1 FY24 STVR Outcomes

| Executive KMP | Opportunity | Financial | Objectives | Individ | ual KPIs | Outcome |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| | % of TFR ⁽¹⁾ | % of TFR ⁽¹⁾ Weightings | | Weightings | % Achieved | (% of Award) |
| Matthew Marshall | 35% | 70% | 100% | 30% | 68% | 90% |
| Robert Shore | 30% | 70% | 100% | 30% | 76% | 93% |
| Anthony Mark Connors | 25% | 70% | 100% | 30% | 72% | 92% |

⁽¹⁾ Opportunity is a percentage of base salary excluding superannuation contributions

4.2 FY24 LTVR Outcomes – performance rights affecting current and future remuneration

| Executive KMP | Number of rights granted | Grant Date | % Achieved in FY24 | Financial years in grants assessed | Amount vested in FY24 | Amount forfeited in FY24 | Amount yet to vest |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Peter George | | | | | | | |
| FY23 Executive Chairman Performance Rights Plan | 7,000,000 | December 2022 | 80% | FY23 | \$392,000 | \$98,000 | - |
| Matthew Marshall | | | | | | | |
| FY22 SMIP | 3,029,445 | 26 August 2021 | N/A | FY24 | - | - | \$181,776 |
| FY23 SMIP | 487,472 | December 2022 | 65% | FY23 | \$13,910 | \$7,490 | - |
| FY24 LTVR | 10,104,727 | 1 July 2023 | N/A | FY26 | - | - | \$272,828 |
| Robert Shore | | | | | | | |
| Commencement Grant | 2,000,000 | 29 June 2023 | N/A | FY26 | - | - | \$140,000 |
| FY24 LTVR | 8,197,666 | 1 July 2023 | N/A | FY26 | = | - | \$221,337 |
| Anthony Mark Connors | | | | | | | |
| FY22 SMIP | 1,196,206 | 26 August 2021 | N/A | FY24 | | - | \$71,772 |
| FY23 SMIP | 384,966 | December 2022 | 65% | FY23 | \$10,985 | \$5,915 | - |
| Incentive Retention Plan | 2,000,000 | 1 July 2023 | 100% | FY24 | \$110,000 | - | - |
| FY24 LTVR | 5,800,409 | 1 July 2023 | N/A | FY26 | - | - | \$156,611 |

KMP Rights Disclosure

| Executive KMP | Number of rights granted | Grant Date | % Achieved in FY24 | Financial years in grants assessed | No. of Rights vested in FY24 | No. of Rights forfeited in FY24 | No. of Rights yet to vest |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Peter George | | | | | | | |
| FY23 Executive Chairman Performance Rights Plan | 7,000,000 | December 2022 | 80% | FY23 | 5,600,000 | 1,400,000 | - |
| Matthew Marshall | | | | | | | |
| FY22 SMIP | 3,029,445 | 26 August 2021 | N/A | FY24 | - | - | 3,029,445 |
| FY23 SMIP | 487,472 | December 2022 | 65% | FY23 | 316,856 | 170,616 | = |
| FY24 LTVR | 10,104,727 | 1 July 2023 | N/A | FY26 | = | - | 10,104,727 |
| Robert Shore | | | | | | | |
| Commencement Grant | 2,000,000 | 29 June 2023 | N/A | FY26 | - | - | 2,000,000 |
| FY24 LTVR | 8,197,666 | 1 July 2023 | N/A | FY26 | - | - | 8,197,666 |
| Anthony Mark Connors | | | | | | | |
| FY22 SMIP | 1,196,206 | 26 August 2021 | N/A | FY24 | | - | 1,196,206 |
| FY23 SMIP | 384,966 | December 2022 | 65% | FY23 | 250,228 | 134,738 | - |
| Incentive Retention Plan | 2,000,000 | 1 July 2023 | 100% | FY24 | 2,000,000 | - | - |
| FY24 LTVR | 5,800,409 | 1 July 2023 | N/A | FY26 | = | - | 5,800,409 |

Statutory Tables and Supporting Disclosures

4.3 KMP Statutory Remuneration for FY24:

| FY24 | | Short-t | erm Benefits | | | Long-term | Benefits | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Executive KMP | Salary & fees (1) | Bonus (2) | Performance Rights | Other (3) | Super- annuation | Performance Rights | Other (4) | Termination Benefits | Total |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Executive Director (Former) | | | | | | | | | |
| Peter George ⁽⁵⁾ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | 280,358 | - | - | 49,594 | 27,940 | - | | | 357,892 |
| 2023 | 579,598 | - | 392,000 | 40,432 | 25,292 | - | | | 1,037,322 |
| Senior Executive Management | | | | | | | | | |
| Matthew Marshall | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | 613,081 | 180,369 | - | 2,083 | 27,399 | 84,935 | | | 907,867 |
| 2023 | 413,260 | 13,910 | 13,910 | 16,500 | 25,292 | 20,868 | | | 503,740 |
| Robert Shore | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | 524,880 | 144,787 | - | 1,800 | 27,399 | 120,042 | | | 818,908 |
| 2023 | 120,928 | - | | 346 | 6,323 | 9,593 | | | 137,190 |
| Anthony Mark Connors | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | 485,064 | 96,196 | 110,000 | 1,800 | 27,399 | 49,742 | 99 | - | 771,192 |
| 2023 | 360,046 | 10,985 | 10,985 | 1,800 | 25,292 | 18,283 | (20,795 |) - | 406,596 |
| Nicola Swarbrick ⁽⁶⁾ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | - | - | - | - | | | | | - |
| 2023 | 223,153 | 7,410 | 7,410 | = | 24,382 | 12,333 | | | 274,688 |
| Peter McGettigan ⁽⁷⁾ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | - | - | - | - | - | . <u>-</u> | | | _ |
| 2023 | 211,881 | - | _ | 623 | 10,968 | (11,522) | (110,545 |) - | 101,405 |
| Damian Zammit ⁽⁸⁾ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | - | - | - | - | - | | | | - |
| 2023 | 69,465 | - | - | 554 | 11,077 | (9,196) | | - 43,822 | 115,722 |
| 2024 Total | 1,903,383 | 421,352 | 110,000 | 55,277 | 110,137 | 254,719 | 99 | | 2,855,859 |
| 2023 Total | 1,978,331 | 32,305 | | 60,255 | | | (131,340 | | 2,576,663 |

- (1) Salary and fees include Short-term benefits as per Corporations Regulation 2M.3.03(1) Item 6 comprising of cash salary and annual leave entitlements.
- (2) Bonus includes short-term incentive bonus relating to performance during the reporting period using the criteria set out on pages 21 and 24. The amount has been recognised as an expense during the year. The final amount paid will be determined after reporting date when performance reviews are completed and approved by the remuneration committee.
- (3) Other short-term benefits include allowances and benefits paid or provided to individuals as part of their respective employment contract.
- (4) Other long-term benefits as per Corporations Regulation 2M.3.03(1) Item 8. The amounts disclosed in this column represent the movements in the associated long service leave provisions.
- Peter George transitioned to the role of Non-Executive Chairman of the Board, effective 1 July 2024. Mr George performed the role Executive Chairman for the full year FY24. During FY23, Mr George also performed the role of CEO prior to the leadership transition to Matthew Marshall effective 1 July 2023.
- (6) Nicola Swarbrick is not considered KMP in FY24 following an organisational restructure in June 2023.
- (7) Peter McGettigan resigned on 7 November 2022.
- (8) Damian Zammit resigned on 28 October 2022.

CONTINUED

KMP Statutory Remuneration for FY24 (continued):

| FY24 | | Short-te | rm Benefits | | | Long-term | Benefits | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Non-Executive Directors | Salary & fees (1) | Bonus (2) | Performance Rights | Other (3) | Super- annuation | Performance Rights | Other (4) | Termination Benefits | Total |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| David Grant | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | 134,703 | - | - | | - 14,830 | - | | | 149,533 |
| 2023 | 134,703 | - | - | - | - 14,157 | - | | | 148,860 |
| Kerry Ryan | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | 118,182 | - | - | | - 13,011 | - | | | 131,193 |
| 2023 | 118,182 | = | - | <u>-</u> | - 12,420 | - | | | 130,602 |
| Michael Bulley | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | 99,548 | - | | - | - 10,960 | = | | | 110,508 |
| 2023 | 30,630 | - | - | - | - 3,216 | = | | | 33,846 |
| Jacinta Caithness ⁽⁵⁾ | | | | | | | | | |
| 2024 | 76,230 | - | | 9,009 | 9,376 | - | | | 94,615 |
| 2023 | - | - | - | - | | | | - | |
| 2024 Total | 428,663 | | | 9,009 | 48,177 | - | | | 485,849 |
| 2023 Total | 283,515 | - | | | - 29,793 | - | | | 313,308 |
| Total FY24 Executive KMP a | nd Non-Execu | ıtive Direct | tors: | | | | | | |
| 2024 Total | 2,332,046 | 421,352 | | 64,286 | 5 158,314 | 254,719 | 99 | 1 - | 3,341,708 |
| 2023 Total | 2,261,846 | 32,305 | 424,305 | 60,255 | 158,420 | 40,359 | (131,340 |) 43,822 | 2,889,971 |

- [1] Salary and fees include Short-term benefits as per Corporations Regulation 2M.3.03(1) Item 6 comprising of cash salary and annual leave entitlements.
- [2] Bonus includes short-term incentive bonus relating to performance during the reporting period using the criteria set out on pages 21 and 24. The amount has been recognised as an expense during the year. The final amount paid will be determined after reporting date when performance reviews are completed and approved by the remuneration committee.
- (3) Other short-term benefits include allowances and benefits paid or provided to individuals as part of their respective employment contract.
- (4) Other long-term benefits as per Corporations Regulation 2M.3.03(1) Item 8. The amounts disclosed in this column represent the movements in the associated long service leave provisions.
- [5] Jacinta Caithness was appointed a Non-Executive Director effective 25 September 2023.

4.4 Key Management Personnel equity holdings

| FY24 | Balance 1 July 2023 | Granted as Compensation | Received on Vesting of Right (2) | Net Other ts Change | Purchases from Share Purchase Plan | Balance 28 June 2024 |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------|--|------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Executive Director (Former) Peter George(1) | | | | | | |
| 2024 | 10,965,000 | | 5,600,00 | 00 | | 16,565,000 |
| 2023 | 6,060,000 | | - 4,655,00 | - | 250,000 | 10,965,000 |
| Non-Executive Directors David Grant | | | | | | |
| 2024 | 1,790,000 | | - | - 400,000 | - | 2,190,000 |
| 2023 Kerry Ryan | 1,540,000 | | - | | 250,000 | 1,790,000 |
| 2024 | 1,377,079 | | - | | - | 1,377,079 |
| 2023 Michael Bulley | 1,189,579 | | - | - | 187,500 | 1,377,079 |
| 2024 | 646,312 | | - | - 181,455 | - | 827,767 |
| 2023 Jacinta Caithness ⁽³⁾ | - | | - | - 646,312 | - | 646,312 |
| 2024 | | | | | | |
| Senior Executive Management Matthew Marshall 2024 | 181,767 | | 316,85 | | | 1,254,415 |
| 2023 Robert Shore | - | | - 181,76 | - | - | 181,767 |
| 2024 | 1,250,000 | | | 750,000 | | 2,000,000 |
| 2023 | - | | - | - 1,250,000 | - | 1,250,000 |
| Anthony Mark Connors | | | | | | |
| 2024 | 339,112 | | - 250,22 | - 28 | - | 589,340 |
| 2023 | 195,567 | | - 143,54 | - 15 | - | 339,112 |
| Nicola Swarbrick ⁽⁴⁾ | | | | | | |
| 2024 | - | | - | | - | - |
| 2023 | - | | - 96,28 | 39 - | - | 96,289 |
| Peter McGettigan ⁽⁵⁾ | | | | | | |
| 2024 | - | | - | | _ | _ |
| 2023 | 150,000 | | - 180,91 | - | - | 330,917 |
| Damien Zammit (6) | | | | | | |
| 2024 | - | | - | | - | 144304 |
| 2023 | - | | - 144,39 | - | - | 144.394 |
| 2024 Total | 16,549,270 | | - 6,167,08 | 34 2,087,247 | - | 24,803,601 |
| 2023 Total | 9,135,146 | | - 5,401,91 | 2 1,896,312 | 687,500 | 17,120,870 |

⁽¹⁾ Peter George transitioned to the role of Non-Executive Chairman of the Board, effective 1 July 2024. Mr George performed the role Executive Chairman for the full year FY24 prior to his resignation.

^[2] The performance rights vested and shares were issued in FY24 with respect to the FY23 SMIP. With respect to the FY24 performance period, to the extent that rights vested, shares will be issued in FY25.

⁽³⁾ Jacinta Caithness was appointed a Non-Executive Director effective 25 September 2023.

⁽⁴⁾ Nicola Swarbrick is not considered KMP in FY24 following an organizational restructure in June 2023.

⁽⁵⁾ Peter McGettigan resigned on 7 November 2022.

⁽⁶⁾ Damian Zammit resigned on 28 October 2022.

CONTINUED

4.5 Overview of Non-Executive Director Remuneration

Non-Executive Directors receive a base fee for Board and Committee membership and, where applicable, an additional fee from chairing a Board Committee in recognition of the higher workload and extra responsibilities. Non-Executive Director remuneration takes the form of a set fee plus superannuation entitlements and may comprise other benefits or rewards in certain circumstances. Non-Executive Directors' fees and payments are reviewed annually by the Board.

Annualised fees (exclusive of superannuation) for the Non-Executive Directors were as follows:

| Key Management Personnel | FY24 | FY23 |
|--|---------|---------|
| Chairman ⁽¹⁾ | - | - |
| Non-executive Director | 100,457 | 100,457 |
| Audit & Risk Management Committee Chairman | 18,265 | 18,265 |
| Nomination & Remuneration Committee Chairman | 15,982 | 15,982 |
| Committee Member* | 9,132 | 9,132 |

^{*}Excluding the Chairman or Committee Chairman (as case may be).

(1) During FY24, Peter George held the role of Executive Chairman and was remunerated as an Executive. Peter George transitioned to the role of Non-Executive Chairman of the Board, effective 1 July 2024.

The maximum aggregate amount of fees that can be paid to Non-Executive Directors is subject to approval by shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. The maximum amount which has been approved by the Company's shareholders for payment to Non-Executive Directors is \$1.1 million. The remuneration payable to NEDs for the year ended 28 June 2024 was \$0.49 million which did not include any equity grants. To align Non-Executive Directors' interests with shareholder interests, the Non-Executive Directors are (subject to legal and policy constraints) encouraged to hold shares in the Company.

The appointment of Non-Executive Directors is subject to a letter of engagement. The NEDs are not eligible for any termination benefits following termination of their office, nor any payments other than those required under law such as in respect of superannuation. There are no notice periods applicable to either party under this approach.

4.6 Key Employment Terms for Executive KMP

The following outlines current executive KMP service agreements:

| Name | Position Held at 28 th June 2024 | Appointment Date | Period of Notice |
|----------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| Peter George | Executive Chairman (resigned 1st July 2024) | 7 November 2018 | 6 months |
| Matthew Marshall | Chief Executive Officer | 1 July 2023 | 6 months |
| Robert Shore | Chief Financial Officer | 17 April 2023 | 6 months |
| Anthony Mark Connors | Company Secretary | 1 July 2004 | 6 months |

The Group may terminate the employee by payment of equivalent salary of the required notice in lieu. Under the Corporations Act, broadly the termination benefit limit is 12 months average salary (over prior 3 years), unless shareholder approval is obtained.

4.7 Loans to Key Management Personnel

There were no loans outstanding at the end of the financial year (FY23: \$nil) to Directors or Senior Executive Management or their related parties. A total amount of \$4,149 was payable to Directors in relation to outstanding directors fees and superannuation at the end of the financial year (Kerry Ryan - \$1,696; Michael Bulley \$1,309; Jacinta Caithness \$1,144).

4.8 Other transactions with Key Management Personnel and the Directors of the Group

Profit for the year includes the following items of expense that resulted from transactions, other than compensation, loans or equity holdings, with Key Management Personnel or their related entities:

| Consolidated | FY24 \$ | FY23 \$ |
|---|------------|------------|
| Consolidated Profit includes the following (income) / expenses arising from transactions with key management personnel of the Group or their related parties: | | |
| Franchise trading activity | (737,433) | (223,125) |
| ACCC Resolution | | 19,507 |
| | (737,433) | (203,618) |

In relation to Mr. Michael Bulley, the Group received income in FY24 through normal trading activity with

- MJJA Pty Ltd ACN 080 438 802 as trustee for The JAM Family Trust;
- BBJAM Bulley Pty Ltd ACN 653 895 857;
- AJJM Bulley Pty Ltd ACN 641 802 431; and
- MJORD Pty Ltd ACN 161 210 448 as trustee for the MJJRJ Hughes Family Trust.

These entities are related parties of Mr Michael Bulley that operate franchised outlets pursuant to franchises granted by a member of the Group prior to Mr Bulley's appointment as a Director. \$737,433 was billed to the related parties by the Group during the FY24 year (FY23: \$203,618 for the period for which Mr Bulley was a director of the Group). There was no balance owing as at 28 June 2024.

These entities were not related parties until the date of Michael Bulley's appointment on 13 March 2023.

This Directors' report is signed in accordance with a resolution of Directors made pursuant to s.298 (2) of the Corporations Act 2001.

RETAIL FOOD GROUP LIMITED

0

Mr Peter George Executive Chairman

Robina 20 August 2024

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Retail Food Group Limited ACN 106 840 082 Annual Financial Report - Financial Year Ended 28 June 2024



Retail Food Group Limited Annual financial report Financial year ended - 28 June 2024

Contents

| | Page |
|--|------|
| CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME | 41 |
| CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION | 42 |
| CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY | 43 |
| CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS | 44 |
| NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS | 45 |
| CONSOLIDATED ENTITY DISCLOSURE STATEMENT | 102 |
| DIRECTORS' DECLARATION | 107 |
| INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE MEMBERS OF RETAIL FOOD GROUP LIMITED | 108 |
| AUDITOR'S INDEPENDENCE DECLARATION | 116 |
| ADDITIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE INFORMATION | 117 |
| | |

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 28 JUNE 2024

| Consolidated | Notes | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|--|--------|----------------|------------------|
| Revenue from contracts with customers | 2 | 125,179 | 111,374 |
| Cost of sales | 5 _ | (34,297) | (30,620) |
| Gross profit | | 90,882 | 80,754 |
| Other revenue | 2 | 6,815 | 8,889 |
| Occupancy expenses | | (7,398) | (7,083) |
| Administration expenses | | (25,331) | (32,677) |
| Operating expenses | 5 | (33,051) | (19,393) |
| Marketing expenses | | (17,080) | (19,219) |
| Other (income)/expenses | 5 | 2,081 | (16,656) |
| Finance costs | 3 | (4,677) | (3,825) |
| Other gains and losses | 5 _ | (3,492) | (50) |
| Profit/(loss) before income tax | _ | 8,749 | (9,260) |
| Income tax (expense)/benefit | 4 | (2,958) | 314 |
| Profit/(loss) for the year | _ | 5,791 | (8,946) |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | | |
| Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations | 20 | 7 | 90 |
| Other comprehensive income for the year, net of tax | _ | 7 | 90 |
| Total comprehensive profit/(loss) for the year | _ | 5,798 | (8,856) |
| Total comprehensive profit/(loss) is attributable to: | | | |
| Equity holders of the parent | _ | 5,798 | (8,856) |
| Earnings per share Basic (cents per share) Diluted (cents per share) | 6 6 | 0.23 0.23 | (0.41) (0.41) |

The consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONTINUED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AS AT 28 JUNE 2024

| Cash and cash equivalents 7 20,623 22,263 Trade and other receivables 8 10,995 11,109 Chease receivables 13 22,452 19,309 Other financial assets 9 19 878 Inventories 10 3,887 3,717 Other 11 4,074 5,026 Total current assets 62,050 62,305 Lease receivables 13 39,206 35,099 Other financial assets 9 29 34 Property, plant and equipment 12 30,725 27,510 Intangible assets 14 229,221 218,404 Other 11 7,504 5,542 Total assets 18 36,835 348,891 Current liabilities 15 10,636 9,575 Borrowings 18 1,243 866 Lease liabilities 13 3,162 3,537 Other 17 2,945 3,138 Total cu | Consolidated | Notes | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Trade and other receivables 8 10,995 11,109 Lease receivables 13 22,452 19,309 Other financial assets 9 19 878 Inventories 10 3,887 3,717 Other 11 4,074 5,026 Total current assets 62,050 62,302 Non-current assets 13 39,206 35,099 Other financial assets 9 29 34 Property, plant and equipment 12 30,725 27,510 Intangible assets 14 229,221 218,404 Other 11 7,504 5,542 Total non-current assets 366,835 368,583 348,891 Current liabilities 15 10,636 9,575 Total current assets 15 10,636 9,575 Borrowings 18 1,243 865 Lease liabilities 13 31,617 33,938 Provisions 16 6,826 3,557 | Current assets | | | |
| Lease receivables 13 22,452 19,309 Other financial assets 9 19 878 Inventories 10 3,887 3,717 Other 11 4,074 5,026 Total current assets | Cash and cash equivalents | 7 | 20,623 | 22,263 |
| Other financial assets 9 19 878 Inventories 10 3,887 3,717 Other 11 4,074 5,026 Total current assets 62,050 62,302 Non-current assets 8 62,050 35,099 Other financial assets 9 29 34 Property, plant and equipment 12 30,725 27,510 Intangible assets 14 229,221 218,404 Other 11 7,504 5,542 Total non-current assets 14 229,221 218,404 Other 11 7,504 5,542 Total assets 14 229,221 218,404 Other 11 7,504 5,542 Total assets 15 10,636 9,575 Borrowings 18 1,243 865 Lease liabilities 13 3,617 33,938 Provisions 16 6,826 3,557 Other 17 2 | Trade and other receivables | 8 | 10,995 | 11,109 |
| Inventories 10 3,887 3,717 Other 11 4,074 5,026 Total current assets 62,050 62,302 Non-current assets 8 62,050 62,302 Non-current assets 9 29 35,099 Other financial assets 9 29 34 Property, plant and equipment linangible assets 14 229,221 218,404 Other 11 7,504 5,542 Total non-current assets 306,685 286,589 Total assets 306,685 286,589 Total assets 15 10,636 9,575 Other 15 10,636 9,575 Borrowings 18 1,243 865 Lease liabilities 13 31,617 33,938 Total current liabilities 15 10,636 9,575 Other 17 2,945 3,138 Total current liabilities 18 24,471 19,433 Lease liabilities 13 <td>Lease receivables</td> <td>13</td> <td>22,452</td> <td>19,309</td> | Lease receivables | 13 | 22,452 | 19,309 |
| Other 11 4,074 5,026 Total current assets 62,050 62,302 Non-current assets 8 62,050 62,032 Non-current assets 13 39,206 55,099 Other financial assets 9 29 34 Property, plant and equipment 12 30,725 27,510 Intangible assets 14 229,221 218,404 Other 11 7,504 5,542 Total non-current assets 306,685 286,589 Total assets 308,735 348,891 Current liabilities 15 10,636 9,575 Descriptions 18 1,243 865 Lease liabilities 13 31,617 33,938 Provisions 16 6,826 3,557 Other 17 2,945 3,138 Total current liabilities 18 24,471 19,483 Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities <t< td=""><td>Other financial assets</td><td>9</td><td>19</td><td>878</td></t<> | Other financial assets | 9 | 19 | 878 |
| Total current assets 62,050 62,050 Non-current assets 8 62,050 62,050 Lease receivables 13 39,206 35,099 34 Other financial assets 9 29 34 Property, plant and equipment 12 30,725 27,510 Intangible assets 14 229,221 218,404 Other 11 7,504 5,542 Total Inspects 368,735 348,891 Total ansests 368,735 348,891 Current liabilities 15 10,636 9,575 Borrowings 18 1,243 865 Lease liabilities 13 31,617 33,938 Provisions 16 6,826 3,557 Other 17 2,945 3,138 Total current liabilities 13 24,471 19,483 Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred ta | Inventories | 10 | 3,887 | 3,717 |
| Non-current assets Lease receivables 13 39,206 35,099 34 70,000 35,099 34 30,000 35,099 34 30,000 30, | Other | 11 _ | 4,074 | 5,026 |
| Lease receivables 13 39,206 35,099 Other financial assets 9 29 34 Property, plant and equipment Intangible assets 14 229,221 218,404 Other 11 7,504 5,542 Total non-current assets 306,685 286,589 Total assets 368,735 348,891 Current liabilities 15 10,636 9,575 Borrowings 18 1,243 865 Lease liabilities 13 31,617 33,938 Provisions 16 6,826 3,557 Other 17 2,945 3,138 Total current liabilities 3 36,735 348,891 Non-current liabilities 13 31,617 33,938 Provisions 16 6,826 3,557 Other 17 2,945 3,138 Total current liabilities 18 24,471 19,483 Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 14 4,546 - Other | Total current assets | _ | 62,050 | 62,302 |
| Other financial assets 9 29 34 Property, plant and equipment 12 30,725 27,510 Intangible assets 14 229,221 218,404 Other 11 7,504 5,542 Total non-current assets 306,685 286,589 Total assets 368,735 348,891 Current liabilities 15 10,636 9,575 Borrowings 18 1,243 865 Lease liabilities 13 31,617 33,938 Provisions 16 6,826 3,557 Other 17 2,945 3,138 Total current liabilities 15 12,447 19,483 Lease liabilities 18 24,471 19,483 Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Non-current liabilities 18 24,471 19,483 Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Provisions 16 12,104 13,298 Other 17 10,052 8,973 Total liabilities 107 | Non-current assets | | | |
| Property, plant and equipment 12 30,725 27,510 Intangible assets 14 229,221 218,404 Other 11 7,504 5,542 Total non-current assets 368,735 348,891 Current liabilities 15 10,636 9,575 Borrowings 18 1,243 865 Lease liabilities 13 31,617 33,938 Provisions 16 6,826 3,557 Other 17 2,945 3,138 Total current liabilities 13 36,267 51,073 Non-current liabilities 18 24,471 19,483 Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 14 4,546 - Provisions 16 12,104 13,298 Other 17 10,052 8,973 Total inabilities 16 12,104 19,483 | Lease receivables | 13 | 39,206 | 35,099 |
| Intangible assets 14 229,221 218,404 Other 11 7,504 5,542 Total non-current assets 306,685 286,589 Total assets 368,735 348,891 Current liabilities 15 10,636 9,575 Borrowings 18 1,243 865 Berrowings 18 1,243 865 Lease liabilities 13 31,617 33,938 Provisions 16 6,826 3,557 Other 17 2,945 3,138 Total current liabilities 13 53,267 51,073 Non-current liabilities 18 24,471 19,483 Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 16 12,104 13,298 Other 17 10,052 8,973 Total non-current liabilities 16 12,104 13,298 Other 17 10,052 8,973 Total liabilities 16 | Other financial assets | 9 | 29 | 34 |
| Other 11 7,504 5,542 Total non-current assets 306,685 286,589 Total assets 368,735 348,891 Current liabilities 15 10,636 9,575 Borrowings 18 1,243 865 Lease liabilities 13 31,617 33,938 Provisions 16 6,826 3,557 Other 17 2,945 3,138 Total current liabilities 53,267 51,073 Non-current liabilities 18 24,471 19,483 Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Other 17 10,052 3,973 Total non-current liabilities 17 10,052 3,973 Total liabilities 16 12,104 13,298 Other 17 10,052 3,973 Total liabilities 16 12,052 3,973 Non-current liabilities 20,007< | Property, plant and equipment | 12 | 30,725 | 27,510 |
| Total non-current assets 306,685 286,589 Total assets 368,735 348,891 Current liabilities 15 10,636 9,575 Borrowings 18 1,243 865 Lease liabilities 13 31,617 33,938 Provisions 16 6,826 3,557 Other 17 2,945 3,138 Total current liabilities 53,267 51,073 Non-current liabilities 18 24,471 19,483 Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Other 17 10,052 8,973 Total non-current liabilities 17 10,052 8,973 Total iiabilities 107,461 98,104 Total iiabilities 208,007 199,714 Equity 208,007 199,714 Equity 30,04 4,355 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retain | Intangible assets | 14 | 229,221 | 218,404 |
| Total assets 368,735 348,891 Current liabilities 15 10,636 9,575 Borrowings 18 1,243 865 Lease liabilities 13 31,617 33,938 Provisions 16 6,826 3,557 Other 17 2,945 3,138 Total current liabilities 53,267 51,073 Non-current liabilities 18 24,471 19,483 Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 4 4,546 - Provisions 16 12,104 13,298 Other 17 10,052 8,973 Total non-current liabilities 107,461 98,104 Total liabilities 160,728 149,177 Net assets 208,007 199,714 Equity 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 | Other | 11 _ | 7,504 | 5,542 |
| Current liabilities Trade and other payables 15 10,636 9,575 Borrowings 18 1,243 865 Lease liabilities 13 31,617 33,938 Provisions 16 6,826 3,557 Other 17 2,945 3,138 Total current liabilities 53,267 51,073 Non-current liabilities 8 24,471 19,483 Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 4 4,546 - Provisions 16 12,104 13,298 Other 17 10,052 8,973 Total non-current liabilities 107,461 98,104 Total liabilities 160,728 149,177 Net assets 208,007 199,714 Equity 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957 | Total non-current assets | _ | 306,685 | 286,589 |
| Borrowings 18 1,243 865 Lease liabilities 13 31,617 33,938 Provisions 16 6,826 3,557 Other 17 2,945 3,138 Total current liabilities 53,267 51,073 Non-current liabilities 8 24,471 19,483 Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 4 4,546 - Provisions 16 12,104 13,298 Other 17 10,052 8,973 Total non-current liabilities 107,461 98,104 Total liabilities 160,728 149,177 Net assets 208,007 199,714 Equity 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957 | Total assets Current liabilities | _ | 368,735 | 348,891 |
| Lease liabilities 13 31,617 33,938 Provisions 16 6,826 3,557 Other 17 2,945 3,138 Total current liabilities 53,267 51,073 Non-current liabilities 18 24,471 19,483 Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 4 4,546 - Provisions 16 12,104 13,298 Other 17 10,052 8,973 Total non-current liabilities 107,461 98,104 Total liabilities 160,728 149,177 Net assets 208,007 199,714 Equity 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957 | Trade and other payables | 15 | 10,636 | 9,575 |
| Provisions 16 6,826 3,557 Other 17 2,945 3,138 Total current liabilities 53,267 51,073 Non-current liabilities 8 24,471 19,483 Borrowings 18 24,471 19,483 Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 4 4,546 - Provisions 16 12,104 13,298 Other 17 10,052 8,973 Total non-current liabilities 107,461 98,104 Total liabilities 106,728 149,177 Net assets 208,007 199,714 Equity 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957 | Borrowings | 18 | 1,243 | 865 |
| Other 17 2,945 3,138 Total current liabilities 53,267 51,073 Non-current liabilities 18 24,471 19,483 Borrowings 18 24,471 19,483 Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 4 4,546 - Provisions 16 12,104 13,298 Other 17 10,052 8,973 Total non-current liabilities 107,461 98,104 Total liabilities 160,728 149,177 Net assets 208,007 199,714 Equity Issued capital 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957 | Lease liabilities | 13 | 31,617 | 33,938 |
| Total current liabilities 53,267 51,073 Non-current liabilities 18 24,471 19,483 Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 4 4,546 - Provisions 16 12,104 13,298 Other 17 10,052 8,973 Total non-current liabilities 107,461 98,104 Total liabilities 160,728 149,177 Net assets 208,007 199,714 Equity Issued capital 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957 | Provisions | 16 | 6,826 | 3,557 |
| Non-current liabilities Borrowings 18 24,471 19,483 Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 4 4,546 - Provisions 16 12,104 13,298 Other 17 10,052 8,973 Total non-current liabilities 107,461 98,104 Total liabilities 160,728 149,177 Net assets 208,007 199,714 Equity Issued capital 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957 | Other | 17 _ | 2,945 | 3,138 |
| Borrowings 18 24,471 19,483 Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 4 4,546 - Provisions 16 12,104 13,298 Other 17 10,052 8,973 Total non-current liabilities 107,461 98,104 Total liabilities 160,728 149,177 Net assets 208,007 199,714 Equity Issued capital 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957 | Total current liabilities | | 53,267 | 51,073 |
| Lease liabilities 13 56,288 56,350 Deferred tax liabilities 4 4,546 - Provisions 16 12,104 13,298 Other 17 10,052 8,973 Total non-current liabilities 107,461 98,104 Total liabilities 160,728 149,177 Net assets 208,007 199,714 Equity Issued capital 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957 | Non-current liabilities | | | |
| Deferred tax liabilities 4 4,546 - Provisions 16 12,104 13,298 Other 17 10,052 8,973 Total non-current liabilities 107,461 98,104 Total liabilities 160,728 149,177 Net assets 208,007 199,714 Equity Issued capital 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957 | Borrowings | 18 | 24,471 | 19,483 |
| Provisions 16 12,104 13,298 Other 17 10,052 8,973 Total non-current liabilities 107,461 98,104 Total liabilities 160,728 149,177 Net assets 208,007 199,714 Equity Issued capital 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957 | Lease liabilities | 13 | 56,288 | 56,350 |
| Other 17 10,052 8,973 Total non-current liabilities 107,461 98,104 Total liabilities 160,728 149,177 Net assets 208,007 199,714 Equity 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957) | Deferred tax liabilities | 4 | 4,546 | _ |
| Total non-current liabilities 107,461 98,104 Total liabilities 160,728 149,177 Net assets 208,007 199,714 Equity 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957) | Provisions | 16 | 12,104 | 13,298 |
| Total liabilities 160,728 149,177 Net assets 208,007 199,714 Equity Issued capital 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957 | Other | 17 | 10,052 | 8,973 |
| Net assets 208,007 199,714 Equity 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957 | Total non-current liabilities | | 107,461 | 98,104 |
| Equity Issued capital 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957 | Total liabilities | | 160,728 | 149,177 |
| Equity Issued capital 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957 | Net assets | _ | 208,007 | 199,714 |
| Issued capital 19 642,739 640,316 Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957 | | _ | | |
| Reserves 20 3,094 4,355 Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957 | · · · | 19 | 642.739 | 640,316 |
| Retained losses 21 (437,826) (444,957 | Reserves | | | 4,355 |
| | Retained losses | | | (444,957) |
| | Total equity | | 208,007 | 199,714 |

The consolidated statement of financial position should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 28 JUNE 2024

| Consolidated | Notes | Fully Paid Ordinary Shares | Reserves | Retained Losses | Total |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|
| | | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Balance as at 2 July 2022 | | 615,541 | 7,539 | (439,303) | 183,777 |
| Loss for the year | 21 | - | - | (8,946) | (8,946) |
| Transfer from retained earnings to marketing fund reserve | 20, 21 | - | (3,292) | 3,292 | - |
| Other comprehensive income | 20 | | 90 | - | 90 |
| Total comprehensive loss | | - | (3,202) | (5,654) | (8,856) |
| Issue of ordinary shares | 19 | 25,288 | _ | _ | 25,288 |
| Transfer from equity-settled employee benefits reserves | 19, 20 | 600 | (600) | _ | , - |
| Share issue costs | 19 | (1,113) | - | - | (1,113) |
| Recognition of share-based payments | 20 | | 618 | - | 618 |
| Balance at 30 June 2023 | | 640,316 | 4,355 | (444,957) | 199,714 |
| Delegae at 4 July 2002 | | 640.216 | 4.255 | (444.057) | 100 714 |
| Balance at 1 July 2023 | 04 | 640,316 | 4,355 | (444,957) | 199,714 |
| Profit for the year | 21 | - | (4.004) | 5,791 | 5,791 |
| Transfer from retained earnings to marketing fund reserve | 20, 21 | - | (1,234) | 1,234 | - |
| Other comprehensive income | 20 | | (1.227) | 7.005 | 7 |
| Total comprehensive income | | - | (1,227) | 7,025 | 5,798 |
| Issue of ordinary shares | 19 | 1,867 | - | - | 1,867 |
| Transfer from equity-settled employee benefits reserves | 19, 20, 21 | 556 | (662) | 106 | - |
| Recognition of share-based payments | 20 | | 628 | - | 628 |
| Balance at 28 June 2024 | | 642,739 | 3,094 | (437,826) | 208,007 |

The consolidated statement of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

CONTINUED

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 28 JUNE 2024

| Consolidated | Notes | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|---|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | | |
| Receipts from customers | | 134,716 | 116,553 |
| Payments to suppliers and employees | | (116,906) | (116,611) |
| Income taxes refunded/(paid) | _ | - | 265 |
| Net cash (used in)/provided by operating activities | 7 _ | 17,810 | 207 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | |
| Interest received | | 412 | 501 |
| Repayment of advances to other entities | | 173 | 715 |
| Proceeds from sale of business | | 114 | - |
| Payments for property, plant and equipment | | (5,034) | (3,537) |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment | | 334 | 815 |
| Payments for intangible assets | | _ | (200) |
| Payments for business combinations | | (5,500) | - |
| Net cash used in investing activities | _ | (9,501) | (1,706) |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | |
| Proceeds from issue of equity securities | | _ | 25,288 |
| Share issue costs | | _ | (1,113) |
| Lease payments | | (12,453) | (11,655) |
| Proceeds from borrowings | | 7,238 | 21,148 |
| Repayment of borrowings | | (1,876) | (37,279) |
| Interest and other costs of finance paid | | (2,866) | (1,905) |
| Net cash used in financing activities | _ | (9,957) | (5,516) |
| Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents | | (1,648) | (7,015) |
| Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents | | 8 | 61 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year | _ | 22,263 | 29,217 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | 7 | 20,623 | 22,263 |

The above consolidated statement of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

Contents of the notes to the financial statements

| | | Pag |
|-----|---|-----|
| Sig | gnificant matters | 46 |
| Res | esults for the year | 47 |
| 1 | Segment information | 47 |
| 2 | Revenue and other revenue | 49 |
| 3 | Finance costs | 51 |
| 4 | Income taxes | 51 |
| 5 | Profit/(loss) for the year | 56 |
| 6 | Earnings per share | 57 |
| 7 | Cash and cash equivalents | 58 |
| 8 | Trade and other receivables | 60 |
| 9 | Other financial assets | 62 |
| 10 | Inventories | 63 |
| 11 | Other assets | 63 |
| 12 | Property, plant and equipment | 64 |
| 13 | Leases | 66 |
| 14 | Intangible assets | 71 |
| 15 | Trade and other payables | 75 |
| 16 | Provisions | 76 |
| 17 | Other liabilities | 77 |
| Cap | apital | 78 |
| 18 | Borrowings | 78 |
| 19 | Issued capital | 78 |
| 20 | Reserves | 79 |
| 21 | Retained earnings | 79 |
| 22 | Dividends | 80 |
| 23 | Share-based payments | 80 |
| 24 | Financial instruments | 85 |
| Gro | roup structure | 93 |
| 25 | Subsidiaries | 93 |
| 26 | Parent entity disclosures | 94 |
| 27 | Business Combinations | 95 |
| 28 | Related party transactions | 97 |
| Oth | her | 98 |
| 29 | Events after the reporting period | 98 |
| 30 | Contingent liabilities | 98 |
| 31 | Commitments for expenditure | 99 |
| 32 | Remuneration of auditors | 99 |
| 33 | Summary of material accounting policies | 99 |

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Significant matters

The key impacts on the financial statements, including the application of critical estimates and judgements, are as follows:

Receivables and other financial assets

The Group has applied the simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses within AASB 9 which uses a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade and other receivables.

The Group has recognised a provision for expected credit losses against > 80% of trade and other receivables that are 30+ days past due.

Lease assets and liabilities

As at 28 June 2024, landlords reported, with respect to franchised store leases where the Group is head on lease (HOL), lease arrears of \$2.8 million (FY23: \$3.7 million). The lease arrears balances reported to the Group by landlords are on a net basis, and include the application by landlords of relief in the form of rental abatements.

The Group has recognised a current lease liability and current lease receivable at 28 June 2024 of \$2.8 million (FY23: \$3.7 million), from the respective franchise partners occupying the stores to which these arrears apply. An expected credit loss provision (ECL) of \$2.1 million (FY23 \$2.8 million) was recognised against the lease receivable balance.

In addition, the Group assessed the underlying right-of-use (ROU) assets and lease receivable assets for indicators of impairment. The Group has reduced its provisioning in FY24 to reflect improving trading conditions and management actions to re-open, surrender or renegotiate onerous lease agreements of franchised outlets which has resulted in an ECL balance of \$6.2 million (FY23: \$10.8 million). Refer to Note 13.

Assessment of impairment of non-financial assets

The Directors tested of the Group's intangible assets for impairment in FY24 and determined there were no indicators of impairment.

The Group assessed the carrying values of its property, plant and equipment, for impairment. Lease related ROU assets presented within property, plant and equipment of the Group were impaired as discussed under the foregoing heading "Lease assets and liabilities".

No other property, plant and equipment was assessed as impaired as at 28 June 2024.

Results for the year

1. Segment information

1.1 Description of segments and principal activities

AASB 8 Operating Segments requires operating segments to be identified on the basis of internal reports about components of the Group that are reviewed regularly by the Chief Operating Decision Makers (CODMs), in order to allocate resources to the segments and to assess their performance.

During the year, the Group reconsidered the most appropriate presentation of the Group's operations and has determined that two segments provide a clearer view of the Group's results. As a result, the Group will now report its primary segments under AASB 8 as follows:

- Café, Coffee & Bakery Division (incorporating the Donut King, Brumby's Bakery, Gloria Jean's Coffees, Beefy's Pies, Di Bella Coffee, Michel's Patisserie, Café2U & The Coffee Guy Brand Systems);
- QSR Division (incorporating the Crust Gourmet Pizza Bar, Rack 'em Bones BBQ Ribs and Pizza Capers Gourmet Kitchen Brand Systems);

1.2 Segment information provided to the Chief Operating Decision Makers

Segment Revenue

Revenue from external parties reported to the CODMs is measured in a manner consistent with that in the segment note. Sales between segments are eliminated on consolidation and identified as Inter-segment revenue as presented in Note 1.3.

Segment EBITDA

The CODMs assess the performance of the operating segments based on a measure of segment EBITDA.

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Segment information (continued)

1.3 Segment Analysis

Information related to the Group's operating results per segment is presented in the following table.

| Segment | Café, Coffee & Bakery | | Café, Coffee & Bakery OSR Systems T | | OSR Systems | | OSR Systems Total | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--|
| | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 | | |
| Revenue | 105,213 | 92,124 | 12,294 | 13,388 | 117,507 | 105,512 | | |
| Revenue - Restricted Marketing Funds | 9,467 | 8,984 | 5,020 | 5,767 | 14,487 | 14,751 | | |
| Segment revenue | 114,680 | 101,108 | 17,314 | 19,155 | 131,994 | 120,263 | | |

| Underlying EBITDA | 24,785 | 21,001 | 4,418 | 4,395 | 29,203 | 25,396 |
|--|--------|--------|-------|-------|---------|----------|
| Marketing Funds EBITDA | | | | | (1,234) | (3,292) |
| Transformation, acquisition costs, and legal matters | | | | | (6,223) | (11,791) |
| Impairment of intangibles | | | | | - | (7,257) |
| Depreciation & amortisation | | | | | (8,320) | (8,491) |
| Finance costs | | | | | (4,677) | (3,825) |
| Profit/(Loss) before tax | | | | | 8,749 | (9,260) |
| Income tax benefit/(expense) | | | | | (2,958) | 314 |
| Profit/(Loss) after tax for the year | | | | | 5,791 | (8,946) |

1. Segment information (continued)

1.4 Geographical information

An insignificant amount of the Group's profits are generated outside of Australia, and hence, no geographical information has been disclosed.

2. Revenue and other revenue

An analysis of the Group's revenue for the year is as follows:

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Decree from the color of coords | 07.400 | E4 0E0 |
| Revenue from the sale of goods | 67,426 | 51,850 |
| Revenue from franchise agreements | 37,943 | 39,186 |
| Revenue from the sale of distribution rights | 5,323 | 5,587 |
| Revenue from restricted marketing funds | 14,487 | 14,751 |
| | 125,179 | 111,374 |
| Operating lease income | 4,430 | 5,062 |
| Other revenue | 2,385 | 3,827 |
| | 6,815 | 8,889 |
| | 131,994 | 120,263 |

The Group's primary revenue streams include revenue from the sales of goods, revenue from the sale of franchise agreements, revenue from the sale of distribution rights and revenue from restricted marketing funds. Revenue from the sale of goods, sale of franchise agreements and restricted marketing funds are derived at a point in time apart from \$2.8 million (FY23: \$2.6 million) which was derived over time. Operating lease income and revenue from the sale of distribution rights are derived over a period of time.

Assets and liabilities related to contracts with customers

The Group has recognised trade receivables, against which an allowance for impairment has been recognised. Further information can be found in note 8.1 and note 5.

The Group has recognised unearned income in relation to contracts with customers arising from initial fees on entering into franchise and master franchise agreements, and distribution agreements. Further information can be found in note 17.

Unsatisfied performance obligations

The aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to initial fees (for which revenue is deferred) is \$9.7 million (FY23: \$11.3 million). Refer to note 17.

Management expects that \$2.0 million of the transaction price allocated to unsatisfied performance obligations as of 28 June 2024 will be recognised as revenue during the next reporting period. The remaining amounts will be recognised from 28 June 2025 onwards.

Significant judgements

In determining unearned revenue, the Group makes an assessment of amounts that are highly probable to be received under each revenue contract that the Group is party to. The highly probable amount under contracts may change in the future as individual contract circumstances change.

2.1 Revenue recognition accounting policy

Revenue from sale of goods

The Group sells a range of coffee, coffee related products, bakery goods and other food items. The sale of these goods is recognised when the control of the products passes to the customer.

Revenues from the sale of goods, in some instances, attract volume discounts based on sales over various periods. Revenue from these sales is recognised at the price in the contract, net of the expected volume discounts. The volume discounts are estimated based on the expected value method, and revenue is only recognised to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal will not occur when discounts are finalised.

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

2. Revenue and other revenue (continued)

2.1 Revenue recognition accounting policy (continued)

Revenue from franchise agreements

The Group enters into franchise agreements and master franchise agreements (franchise agreements) with individual franchise partners and master franchise partners for the operation of the Group's various brand systems. The franchise agreements include a number of cash-flows at various stages of the franchise agreement including initial franchise fees on entry in the franchise agreements, royalties paid by franchise partners throughout the term and marketing fees paid by franchise partners as a contribution to marketing activities of the respective brands.

The franchise agreements contain a performance obligation being the grant of a licence to franchise partners in order to allow them to access the Group's intellectual property over the term of the franchise agreements. The franchise agreements do not contain a material right to a discount on renewal.

This performance obligation is satisfied consistently over the term of the agreement. As such, initial franchise fees and renewal fees for subsequent terms, are recorded on a straight-line basis over the term of the franchise agreement.

In respect of ongoing sales based royalties and marketing fees received, the Group recognises revenue for these royalties and fees as the subsequent franchise partner and master franchise partner sales occur.

In most cases initial franchise fees are payable on commencement of the franchise agreement, and the fee is payable on a regular basis throughout the term of the agreement. Payment terms are typically 7 days. There are certain circumstances where initial fees are due for payment over a longer term.

Renewal fees are payable on commencement of the franchise agreement renewal period. Payment terms are typically 7 days, however longer term settlement periods may be offered to renewing franchise partners.

Where long term settlement periods exist, the Group assesses whether the contract contains a significant financing component. Where a significant financing component does exist, revenue is adjusted for the effects of the time value of money.

Revenue from sale of distribution rights

The Group receives fees from suppliers in exchange for access to supply goods to the franchise network. On commencement of a supply distribution agreement, the Group may receive an upfront fee from the supplier. In addition, over the course of the supply distribution term, the Group may also earn volume-based fees based on goods distributed by suppliers to the brand networks.

Each supply agreement has been assessed as having a single performance obligation relating to the grant of distribution rights to the suppliers for a specific period of time. This performance obligation is satisfied over the term of the agreement either on the basis of time elapsed or units delivered, depending on the terms of the distribution agreement. The ongoing volume-based licence fee is recognised when the subsequent supply occurs.

Payment terms of initial supplier licence fees vary across agreements. Where long term settlement periods exist, the Group determines the existence of a significant financing component. Where a significant financing component does exist, revenue is adjusted for the effects of the time value of money.

Other revenue

Other revenue, for sales generated from online platforms, is recognised at the point when the goods pass to the customer. Revenue earned from the sale of coffee is recognised at the point in time the coffee sales are generated.

3. Finance costs

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Finance lease interest | 4,815 | 4,427 |
| Bank interest | 2,848 | 1,820 |
| Interest expense | 7,663 | 6,247 |
| Finance lease interest income | (2,939) | (2,282) |
| Bank interest income | (411) | (504) |
| Other finance costs | 364 | 364 |
| Interest income | (2,986) | (2,422) |
| Total finance costs | 4,677 | 3,825 |

4. Income taxes

4.1 Income tax recognised in profit or loss

| Consolidated | Notes | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|---|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Current tax: | | | |
| In respect of the current year | | _ | 133 |
| In respect of prior periods | | - | (230) |
| | | = | (97) |
| Deferred tax: | | | |
| In respect of the current year | | 4,126 | (217) |
| Recognition of previously unrecognised losses | | (1,483) | - |
| In respect of prior periods | _ | 315 | |
| | _ | 2,958 | (217) |
| Total Income tax expense/(benefit) recognised in the current year | _ | 2,958 | (314) |

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

4. Income taxes (continued)

4.1 Income tax recognised in profit or loss (continued)

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit/(loss) as follows:

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Profit/(loss) before income tax expense | 8,749 | (9,260) |
| Income tax (benefit)/expense calculated at 30% (FY23: 30%) | 2,625 | (2,778) |
| Effect of: | | |
| Amounts that are (not assessable)/not deductible in determining taxable income/(loss) | 845 | 1,186 |
| Non-deductible impairment of goodwill | - | 476 |
| Tax adjustments in respect of prior years | - | (230) |
| Tax adjustments in respect of prior periods - deferred tax | 315 | - |
| (Recognition)/De-recognition of carried forward tax losses | (1,483) | 899 |
| Other | 656 | 133 |
| Income tax expense/(benefit) recognised in profit or loss | 2,958 | (314) |

The tax rate used for the FY24 reconciliation is the corporate tax rate of 30% payable by Australian corporate entities on taxable profits under Australian tax law. There has been no change in the corporate tax rate when compared with the previous reporting period.

4.2 Income tax recognised directly in equity

| Consolidated | Notes | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|--|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Share issue costs | 19 | - | 334 |
| Total income tax recognised directly in equity | | _ | 334 |

4.3 Deferred tax balances

| Consolidated FY23 | Opening balance | Recognised in profit or loss | Recognise directly in equity | Closing balance |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Temporary differences | | | | |
| Intangible assets | (47,505) | 1,588 | - | (45,917) |
| Unrealised exchange differences | 218 | (177) | - | 41 |
| Leases - ROU asset | (5,020) | (810) | - | (5,830) |
| Leases - receivable | (16,420) | (2,235) | - | (18,655) |
| Leases - liability | 27,041 | (248) | - | 26,793 |
| Fixed assets | 740 | (79) | - | 661 |
| Provisions | 4,737 | 1,092 | - | 5,829 |
| Doubtful debts | 2,753 | 142 | - | 2,895 |
| Unearned income | 3,683 | (374) | - | 3,309 |
| Share issue costs | 1,239 | (353) | 334 | 1,220 |
| Other | 1,100 | (456) | | 644 |
| | (27,434) | (1,910) | 334 | (29,010) |
| Unused tax losses and credits | | | | |
| Tax losses/(credits) | 27,217 | 1,793 | - | 29,010 |
| | 27,217 | 1,793 | - | 29,010 |
| | (217) | (117) | 334 | |

4. Income taxes (continued)

4.3 Deferred tax balances (continued)

| Consolidated FY24 | Opening balance | Recognised in profit or loss | Other | Acquisitions/ disposals | Closing balance |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Temporary differences | | | | | |
| Intangible assets | (45,917) | (11) | - | (1,588) | (47,516) |
| Unrealised exchange differences | 41 | (24) | - | - | 17 |
| Leases - ROU asset | (5,830) | 2 | - | - | (5,828) |
| Leases - receivable | (18,655) | (2,275) | - | - | (20,930) |
| Leases - liability | 26,793 | (534) | - | - | 26,259 |
| Fixed assets | 661 | 7 | - | - | 668 |
| Provisions | 5,829 | 263 | - | - | 6,092 |
| Doubtful debts | 2,895 | (143) | - | - | 2,752 |
| Unearned income | 3,309 | (537) | - | - | 2,772 |
| Share issue costs | 1,220 | (953) | (67) | - | 200 |
| Other | 644 | (230) | - | - | 414 |
| | (29,010) | (4,435) | (67) | (1,588) | (35,100) |
| Unused tax losses and credits | | | | | |
| Tax losses/(credits) (1) | 29,010 | 1,544 | - | _ | 30,554 |
| (| 29,010 | 1,544 | - | - | 30,554 |
| | | (2,891) | (67) | (1,588) | (4,546) |

(1) Unused tax losses reconciliation

| | Unused tax losses | Tax benefit at 30% \$'000 |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Balance at 1 July 2023 - recognised | 96,701 | 29,010 |
| Recognition of previously unrecognised loss | 4,945 | 1,483 |
| Losses generated in the current year | 201 | 61 |
| Total unused tax losses at 28 June 2024 | 101,847 | 30,554 |
| Balance at 28 June 2024 - recognised | 101,847 | 30,554 |
| Balance at 28 June 2024 - unrecognised | 11,458 | 3,437 |

⁽¹⁾ All recognised revenue tax losses of \$101.8 million relate to the Australian consolidated tax group and the remainder of the unrecognised tax losses of \$11.5 million relate to the US and NZ jurisdictions. These tax losses can be carried forward until such time as the Group generates taxable profits against which these losses can be offset.

The Group has a further amount of approximately \$91.2 million of unrecognised capital tax losses in the Australian consolidated tax group. These tax losses can be carried forward until such time as the Group generates taxable capital gains against which these losses can be offset.

Deferred tax balances are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position as follows:

| Consolidated | Notes | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|--------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------|
| Deferred tax assets | | 69,728 | 70,402 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | | (74,274) | (70,402) |
| | | (4,546) | - |

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

4. Income taxes (continued)

4.4 Tax consolidation

Relevance of tax consolidation to the Group

The Company and its wholly-owned Australian resident entities are part of a tax-consolidated group under Australian taxation law. The head entity within the tax-consolidated group is Retail Food Group Limited. Tax benefit/expense, deferred tax liabilities and deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences of the members of the tax-consolidated group are recognised in the separate financial statements of the members of the tax-consolidated group using the 'stand-alone taxpayer' approach by reference to the carrying amounts in the separate financial statements of each entity and the tax values applying under tax consolidation. Current tax liabilities and assets, and deferred tax assets arising from unused tax losses and relevant tax credits of the members of the tax-consolidated group are recognised by the Company, as head entity in the tax-consolidation group.

Due to the existence of a tax funding agreement between the entities in the tax-consolidated group, amounts are recognised as payable to or receivable by the Company and each member of the Group in relation to the tax contribution amounts paid or payable between the parent entity and the other members of the tax-consolidated group, in accordance with the arrangement.

Nature of tax funding arrangements and tax sharing arrangements

Entities within the tax-consolidated group have entered into both a tax funding agreement and a tax-sharing agreement with the head entity. Under the terms of the tax funding arrangement, Retail Food Group Limited and each of the entities in the tax-consolidated group have agreed to pay a tax equivalent payment to or from the head entity, based on the current tax liability or current tax asset of the entity.

The tax sharing agreement entered into between members of the tax-consolidated group provides for the determination of the allocation of income tax liabilities between the entities should the head entity default on its tax payment obligations or if an entity should leave the tax-consolidated group. No amounts have been recognised in the financial statements in respect of this agreement and payment of any such amounts under the tax sharing agreement is considered remote.

4.5 Income taxes accounting policy

Income tax expense represents the sum of current tax expense and deferred tax expense.

Current tax

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit as reported in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income because of items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Current and deferred tax for the year

Current and deferred taxes are recognised as an expense or income in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised outside profit or loss (whether in other comprehensive income or directly in equity). In this case the tax is also recognised outside profit or loss, or where it arises from the initial accounting for a business combination. In the case of a business combination, the tax effect is included in the accounting for the business combination.

Deferred tax balances

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax base used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all deductible temporary differences, to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and associates, and interests in joint ventures, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets, arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments and interests, are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilise the benefits of the temporary differences, and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period. The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would flow in the manner the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

4. Income taxes (continued)

4.5 Income taxes accounting policy (continued)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities and when the deferred tax balances relate to the same taxation authority. Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the Group has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty

The Group's accounting policy for taxation requires Management's judgement as to the types of arrangements considered to be a tax on income in contrast to an operating cost. Judgement is also required in assessing whether deferred tax assets and certain deferred tax liabilities are recognised on the balance sheet. Deferred tax assets, including those deferred tax assets arising from non-recouped tax losses, capital losses and temporary differences, are recognised only where it is considered more likely than not that they will be recovered, which is dependent on the generation of sufficient future taxable profits. Deferred tax jurisdictions, are recognised unless repatriation of retained earnings can be controlled and are not expected to occur in the foreseeable future.

Assumptions about the generation of future taxable profits, and repatriation of retained earnings, depend on Management's estimates of future cash flows which, in turn, depend on estimates of future production and sales volumes, operating costs, restoration costs, capital expenditure, dividends and other capital management transactions. Judgements are also required in relation to the application of income tax legislation.

Deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognised for deductible temporary differences to the extent that Management considers that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available to utilise those temporary differences.

These judgements and assumptions are subject to risk and uncertainty, hence there is a possibility that changes in circumstances will alter expectations, which may impact the amounts of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities recognised on the balance sheet and the amount of other tax losses and temporary differences not yet recognised. In such circumstances, some or all of the carrying amounts of recognised deferred tax assets and liabilities may require adjustment, resulting in a corresponding credit or charge to the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

5. Profit/(loss) for the year

Profit/(loss) for the year has been arrived at after charging (crediting):

| | Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|--|---|----------------|----------------|
| Loss/(gain) on lease modification 3,630 338 Gain on disposal of assets (138) (288) Total other gains and losses 3,492 50 Operating expenses: 31,265 17,877 Franchise partner assistance 148 173 Repairs and maintenance 998 752 Other 640 591 Total operating expenses (1) 33,051 19,393 Other (income)/expenses: (11,994) (6,811) Impairment (gain on lease assets (11,994) (6,811) Impairment (gain)/loss on trade and other receivables 1,512 (214) Impairment (gain)/loss on property, plant and equipment (11) 144 Impairment loss on intangible assets - 7,257 Provision increase/(decrease) - 7,904 Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 8,320 8,491 Other (2,081) 16,656 Employee benefits expenses (2,081) 16,656 Employee benefits expenses (2,081) 16,656 Enamployment | Cost of sales | 34,297 | 30,620 |
| Gain on disposal of assets (138) (288) Total other gains and losses 3,492 50 Operating expenses: 31,265 17,877 Franchise partner assistance 148 173 Repairs and maintenance 998 752 Other 640 591 Total operating expenses: 33,051 19,393 Other (income)/expenses: (11,994) (6,811) Impairment gain on lease assets (11,994) (6,811) Impairment (gain)/loss on trade and other receivables 1,512 (214) Impairment (gain)/loss on property, plant and equipment (11) 144 Impairment loss on intangible assets - 7,257 Provision increase/(decrease) - 7,904 Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 8,320 8,491 Other 92 (115) Total other (income)/expenses (2,081) 16,656 Employee benefits expenses: Equity settled share based payments 629 618 Government wage subsidies (1) (5) | | | |
| Total other gains and losses 3,492 50 Operating expenses: 31,265 17,877 Wages 31,265 17,877 Franchise partner assistance 148 173 Repairs and maintenance 998 752 Other 640 591 Total operating expenses (1) 33,051 19,393 Other (income)/expenses: (11,994) (6,811) Impairment gain on lease assets (11,994) (6,811) Impairment (gain)/loss on trade and other receivables 1,512 (214) Impairment (gain)/loss on property, plant and equipment (11) 144 Impairment loss on intangible assets - 7,257 Provision increase/(decrease) - 7,904 Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 8,320 8,491 Other (2,081) 16,656 Employee benefits expense: Equity settled share based payments 629 618 Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 2,342 | | -, | |
| Wages 31,265 17,877 Franchise partner assistance 148 173 Repairs and maintenance 998 752 Other 640 591 Total operating expenses (1) 33,051 19,393 Other (income)/expenses: (11,994) (6,811) Impairment gain on lease assets (11,994) (6,811) Impairment (gain)/loss on trade and other receivables 1,512 (214) Impairment loss on intangible assets - 7,257 Provision increase/(decrease) - 7,904 Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 8,320 8,491 Other 92 (115) Total other (income)/expenses (2,081) 16,656 Employee benefits expense: Equity settled share based payments 629 618 Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 2,342 Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | · | | |
| Franchise partner assistance 148 173 Repairs and maintenance 998 752 Other 640 591 Total operating expenses (1) 33,051 19,393 Other (income)/expenses: Impairment gain on lease assets (11,994) (6,811) Impairment (gain)/loss on trade and other receivables 1,512 (214) Impairment (gain)/loss on property, plant and equipment (11) 144 Impairment loss on intangible assets - 7,257 Provision increase/(decrease) - 7,904 Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 8,320 8,491 Other 92 (115) Total other (income)/expenses (2,081) 16,656 Employee benefits expense: Equity settled share based payments 629 618 Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 2,342 Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | Operating expenses: | | |
| Repairs and maintenance Other 998 (52) 752 Other 640 (591) 591 Total operating expenses (1) 33,051 (19,393) Other (income)/expenses: Impairment gain on lease assets (11,994) (6,811) Impairment (gain)/loss on trade and other receivables 1,512 (214) Impairment (gain)/loss on property, plant and equipment (11) (11) (14) Impairment loss on intangible assets - 7,257 Provision increase/(decrease) - 7,904 Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 8,320 (115) Other (income)/expenses Employee benefits expenses: Equity settled share based payments 629 (18) Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 (2,342) Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 (28,658) | | | |
| Other 640 591 Total operating expenses (1) 33,051 19,393 Other (income)/expenses: Impairment gain on lease assets (11,994) (6,811) Impairment (gain)/loss on trade and other receivables 1,512 (214) Impairment (gain)/loss on property, plant and equipment (11) 144 Impairment loss on intangible assets 1- 7,257 Provision increase/(decrease) - 7,904 Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 8,320 8,491 Other 92 (115) Total other (income)/expenses (2,081) 16,656 Employee benefits expense: Equity settled share based payments 629 618 Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 2,342 Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | · | | |
| Total operating expenses (1) 33,051 19,393 Other (income)/expenses: Impairment gain on lease assets (11,994) (6,811) Impairment (gain)/loss on trade and other receivables 1,512 (214) Impairment (gain)/loss on property, plant and equipment (11) 144 Impairment loss on intangible assets - 7,257 Provision increase/(decrease) - 7,904 Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 8,320 8,491 Other 92 (115) Total other (income)/expenses (2,081) 16,656 Employee benefits expense: Equity settled share based payments 629 618 Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 2,342 Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | | | |
| Other (income)/expenses: (11,994) (6,811) Impairment gain on lease assets (11,994) (6,811) Impairment (gain)/loss on trade and other receivables 1,512 (214) Impairment (gain)/loss on property, plant and equipment (11) 144 Impairment loss on intangible assets - 7,257 Provision increase/(decrease) - 7,904 Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 8,320 8,491 Other 92 (115) Total other (income)/expenses (2,081) 16,656 Employee benefits expense: Equity settled share based payments 629 618 Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 2,342 Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | 0.110 | | |
| Impairment gain on lease assets (11,994) (6,811) Impairment (gain)/loss on trade and other receivables 1,512 (214) Impairment (gain)/loss on property, plant and equipment (11) 144 Impairment loss on intangible assets - 7,257 Provision increase/(decrease) - 7,904 Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 8,320 8,491 Other 92 (115) Total other (income)/expenses (2,081) 16,656 Employee benefits expense: Equity settled share based payments 629 618 Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 2,342 Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | Total operating expenses | | -, |
| Impairment (gain)/loss on trade and other receivables 1,512 (214) Impairment (gain)/loss on property, plant and equipment (11) 144 Impairment loss on intangible assets - 7,257 Provision increase/(decrease) - 7,904 Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 8,320 8,491 Other 92 (115) Total other (income)/expenses (2,081) 16,656 Employee benefits expense: Equity settled share based payments 629 618 Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 2,342 Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | Other (income)/expenses: | | |
| Impairment (gain)/loss on property, plant and equipment (11) 144 Impairment loss on intangible assets - 7,257 Provision increase/(decrease) - 7,904 Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 8,320 8,491 Other 92 (1115) Total other (income)/expenses (2,081) 16,656 Employee benefits expense: Equity settled share based payments 629 618 Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 2,342 Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | Impairment gain on lease assets | (11,994) | (6,811) |
| Impairment loss on intangible assets - 7,257 Provision increase/(decrease) - 7,904 Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 8,320 8,491 Other 92 (115) Total other (income)/expenses (2,081) 16,656 Employee benefits expense: Equity settled share based payments 629 618 Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 2,342 Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | Impairment (gain)/loss on trade and other receivables | 1,512 | (214) |
| Provision increase/(decrease) - 7,904 Depreciation of property, plant and equipment 8,320 8,491 Other 92 (115) Total other (income)/expenses (2,081) 16,656 Employee benefits expense: 8 629 618 Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 2,342 Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | | (11) | |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment Other 8,320 8,491 Other 92 (115) Total other (income)/expenses (2,081) 16,656 Employee benefits expense: Equity settled share based payments 629 618 Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 2,342 Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | | - | , - |
| Other 92 (115) Total other (income)/expenses (2,081) 16,656 Employee benefits expense: Equity settled share based payments 629 618 Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 2,342 Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | | _ | |
| Total other (income)/expenses (2,081) 16,656 Employee benefits expense: 8 8 Equity settled share based payments 629 618 Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 2,342 Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | | | |
| Employee benefits expense: Equity settled share based payments Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | | | |
| Equity settled share based payments 629 618 Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 2,342 Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | Total other (income)/expenses | (2,081) | 16,656 |
| Equity settled share based payments 629 618 Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 2,342 Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | Employee benefits expense: | | |
| Government wage subsidies (1) (5) Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 2,342 Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | | 629 | 618 |
| Post-employment benefits (defined contribution plans) 3,081 2,342 Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | 1,7 | (1) | (5) |
| Other employee benefits (wages and salaries) 38,513 28,658 | | | |
| Total employee benefits expense (1) 42,222 31,613 | | 38,513 | 28,658 |
| | Total employee benefits expense (1) | 42,222 | 31,613 |

⁽¹⁾ Employee benefits expense is allocated between administration expenses, operating expenses or cost of sales in the Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income, dependent on the roles performed by the associated employees.

6. Earnings per share

| Consolidated | FY24 Cents | FY23 Cents |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Basic (cents per share) | 0.23 | (0.41) |
| Diluted (cents per share) (1) | 0.23 | (0.41) |

(1) In FY23, Diluted EPS was determined to be the same as basic EPS on the basis that potential ordinary shares cannot be anti-dilutive.

6.1 Basic earnings per share

The earnings and weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the calculation of basic earnings per share are as follows:

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Profit/(loss) for the year used in the calculation of basic EPS | 5,791 | (8,946) |
| Consolidated | FY24 No. '000 | FY23 No. '000 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of basic EPS | 2,471,868 | 2,193,489 |

| Calculation of weighted average number of fully paid ordinary shares | | Fully paid ordinary shares issued | Weighted shares ⁽¹⁾ |
|--|---------------|---|--------------------------------|
| FY24 | Date of issue | No. '000 | No '000 |
| Balance at beginning of period | | 2,446,596 | 2,446,596 |
| Shares issued for consideration in business combination ⁽²⁾ | 11-Dec-23 | 33,333 | 18,315 |
| Shares issued upon vesting of performance & service rights | 22-Sep-23 | 5,600 | 4,308 |
| Shares issued upon vesting of performance & service rights | 27-Sep-23 | 3,414 | 2,580 |
| Shares issued upon vesting of performance & service rights | 9-May-24 | 500 | 69 |
| Total | | 2,489,443 | 2,471,868 |

- (1) Weighted shares based on days on issue in the period.
- (2) Refer to note 27 for details regarding the Beefy's acquisition.

6.2 Diluted earnings per share

The earnings and weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the calculation of diluted earnings per share are as follows:

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Profit/(loss) for the year used in the calculation of diluted EPS | 5,791 | (8,946) |
| Consolidated | FY24 No. '000 | FY23 No. '000 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of basic EPS (1) | 2,471,868 | 2,193,489 |
| Adjustments for calculation of diluted EPS - Performance rights | 67,372 | 17,955 |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of diluted EPS (2) | 2,539,240 | 2,211,444 |

- (1) Weighted shares based on days on issue in the period.
- (2) In FY23, diluted EPS is the same as basic EPS as the Group was loss making for the year.

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

7. Cash and cash equivalents

7.1 Reconciliation to Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the purposes of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand and in banks and investments in money market instruments, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the reporting year as shown in the consolidated statement of cash flows can be reconciled to the related items in the consolidated statement of financial position as follows:

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Restricted cash relating to marketing funds and unclaimed dividends | 2,320 | 4,372 |
| Unrestricted cash and cash balances | 18,303 | 17,891 |
| | 20,623 | 22,263 |

7.2 Restricted cash

Restricted cash relates to cash reserved for marketing specific pursuits and unclaimed dividends.

7.3 Cash and cash equivalents accounting policy

Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits. Cash equivalents are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and have a maturity of three months or less at the date of acquisition or at reporting date. Bank overdrafts are shown within borrowings in current liabilities in the balance sheet.

7.4 Financing facilities

At 28 June 2024, the Group had unused facilities as detailed in the following table. Further details can be found in Notes 18 and 24.

| Consolidated | FY24 | FY23 |
|---|--------|--------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Secured bank loan facility: | | |
| Amount used | 25,000 | 20,000 |
| Amount unused | 15,000 | - |
| | 40,000 | 20,000 |
| Secured ancillary bank facilities (guarantees): | | |
| Amount used | 2,929 | 2,495 |
| Amount unused | 3,755 | 6,505 |
| | 6,684 | 9,000 |
| Secured ancillary bank facilities (other): | | |
| Amount used | - | - |
| Amount unused | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| | 1,000 | 1,000 |

7. Cash and cash equivalents (continued)

7.5 Reconciliation of profit/(loss) for the year to net cash flows from operating activities

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|---|------------------|----------------|
| Profit/(loss) for the year | 5,791 | (8,946) |
| Depreciation of non-current assets | 8,320 | 8,491 |
| (Gain)/loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment | (138) | (288) |
| Impairment (gain)/loss on property, plant and equipment | (7,738) | (4,778) |
| Impairment loss on intangible assets | - | 7,257 |
| Impairment loss/(write back) on trade and other receivables | 1,512 | (214) |
| Non-cash employee benefits expense share based payments | 629 | 618 |
| Unrealised foreign exchange (gain)/loss | 55 | 134 |
| Interest income | (411) | (504) |
| Non-cash operating lease income | (4,430) | (5,062) |
| Non-cash interest expense | 4,814 | 4,427 |
| Non-cash finance lease income | (2,939) | (2,282) |
| (Gain)/loss on lease modifications | 3,630 | 338 (1,889) |
| Impairment release on lease receivables Lease expenses recognised within financing cash flows | (4,267) 5,616 | 6,300 |
| Non-cash restructuring and provisioning | 3,010 | 7,404 |
| Other | 2,678 | 7,404 2.647 |
| Other | 2,076 | 2,047 |
| Increase/(decrease) in Current tax liability | - | 265 |
| Increase/(decrease) in Deferred tax balances | 2,958 | (217) |
| Movements in working capital: | | |
| (Increase)/decrease in Trade and other receivables | (952) | (3,954) |
| (Increase)/decrease in Inventories | 884 | 1,903 |
| (Increase)/decrease in Other assets | (626) | 592 |
| Increase/(decrease) in Trade and other payables | (2,360) | (8,934) |
| Increase/(decrease) in Provisions | (359) | (309) |
| Increase/(decrease) in Other liabilities | 5,143 | (2,792) |
| Net cash generated by operating activities | 17,810 | 207 |

7.6 Non-cash investing and financing activities

Acquisition of property, plant and equipment by means of leases was nil (FY23: nil).

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

7. Cash and cash equivalents (continued)

7.7 Debt reconciliation

Changes in liabilities for which cash flows are classified as financing activities in the statement of cash flows:

| | Current bank loans | Current other borrowings | Current borrowing costs | Non-current bank loans | Non-current borrowing costs | Leases |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Consolidated | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Balance at 1 July 2023 | - | 1,148 | (283) | 20,000 | (517) | 90,288 |
| Recognition of lease arrears | - | - | - | - | - | (545) |
| Proceeds from borrowings | - | 2,238 | - | 5,000 | - | - |
| Repayment of borrowings | - | (1,876) | - | - | - | - |
| Amortisation of deferred borrowing costs | - | 17 | - | - | 363 | - |
| Reclassification of debt | - | - | - | - | (375) | - |
| Lease liability additions | - | - | - | - | - | 35,178 |
| Lease liability terminations | - | - | - | - | - | (1,344) |
| Lease Liability - cash ⁽¹⁾ | - | - | - | - | - | (35,209) |
| Lease Liability - effect of movement in exchange rates | - | - | - | - | - | (184) |
| Balance at 28 June 2024 | | 1,527 | (283) | 25,000 | (529) | 88,184 |

⁽¹⁾ Includes \$12.5 million paid by the Group with the balance paid by Franchise Partners directly to landlords.

8. Trade and other receivables

8.1 Trade receivables

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Current | | |
| Trade receivables | 16,118 | 15,134 |
| Allowance for impairment | (10,211) | (10,153) |
| | 5,907 | 4,981 |
| Accrued income | 3,389 | 3,454 |
| Sundry debtors | 1,696 | 1,392 |
| Other | 3 | 1,282 |
| | 5,088 | 6,128 |
| Trade and other receivables | 10,995 | 11,109 |

Trade receivables disclosed in this table are classified as loans and receivables and are therefore measured at amortised cost.

The average credit period on sales of goods and rendering of services is 30 days and no interest is charged.

The Group applies the AASB 9 simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses which uses a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade receivables. To measure the expected credit losses, the risk profile of the Group counter parties is considered. The expected credit losses on trade receivables are estimated using a provision matrix by reference to past default experience along with current and forward-looking economic factors which are expected to significantly affect the ability of the customers to settle the receivables. Additional impairment has been recognised against trade receivables that are at risk of payment default because the debt arose during COVID-19 trading restrictions.

The Group holds collateral over the majority of domestic franchise related receivable balances that are deemed recoverable, in the form of the franchised outlets.

Trade receivables are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery. Indicators that there is no reasonable expectation of recoverability includes, amongst others, the failure of a debtor to engage in a repayment plan with the Group.

8. Trade and other receivables (continued)

8.1 Trade receivables (continued)

The following table details the risk profile of trade receivables based on the Group's provision matrix. As the Group considers that the risk profile of trade receivables of its different customer groups is not dissimilar, the provision for loss allowance based on past due status is not further disaggregated.

The increase in expected loss rate on current trade receivables is attributable to the loss allowance recognised on rent paid by the Group on behalf of Franchise Partners, which has not been repaid to the Group at reporting date. Where these balances relate to impaired leases, the allowance for expected credit loss and accumulated impairment on leases have been transferred to loss allowance on trade receivables.

| | Current | More than 30 I days past due | More than 60 days past due | More than 90 days past due | Total |
|---|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 28 June 2024 | | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount - trade receivables | 3,898 | 689 | 275 | 11,256 | 16,118 |
| Loss allowance | (170) | (29) | (68) | (9,944) | (10,211) |
| 30 June 2023 | | | | | |
| Gross carrying amount - trade receivables | 4,023 | 931 | 701 | 9,479 | 15,134 |
| Loss allowance | (414) | (202) | (257) | (9,280) | (10,153) |

The following table shows the movement in lifetime expected credit loss that has been recognised for trade receivables in accordance with the simplified approach set out in AASB 9.

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 10,153 | 8,819 |
| Reclassification to 'Other' receivables | 286 | 285 |
| Reclassification from 'Lease receivables - allowance for expected credit loss' (1) | 184 | 490 |
| Reclassification from 'ROU asset - accumulated impairment' (1) | 124 | 392 |
| Reclassification from 'Lease Make Good' (1) | 74 | - |
| (Decrease)/increase in loss allowance recognised in profit or loss during the year | 1,491 | 1,381 |
| Receivables written-off during the year as uncollectible | (2,101) | (1,214) |
| Balance at the end of the year | 10,211 | 10,153 |

(1) Allowance for expected credit loss and accumulated impairment on leases is reclassified to trade receivables to cover allowance for unpaid rent on impaired leases. These amounts are disclosed above inclusive of GST. The amounts transferred from allowances for expected credit loss and accumulated impairment as disclosed within notes 11, 12 and 13 are exclusive of GST.

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

9. Other financial assets

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Current Loans and receivables carried at amortised cost | | |
| Gross carrying amount - vendor finance (1) | 243 | 622 |
| Loss allowance - vendor finance | (224) | (463) |
| Gross carrying amount - other receivables (2) | | 719 |
| | 19 | 878 |
| Non-current Loans and receivables carried at amortised cost | | |
| Gross carrying amount - vendor finance (1) | 29 | 34 |
| Gross carrying amount - other receivables (2) | - | 341 |
| Loss allowance - other receivables | - | (341) |
| | 29 | 34 |
| | 48 | 912 |

- (1) Vendor finance represents funding provided to franchise partners for the purpose of acquiring a franchised outlet or undertaking refurbishment, and are primarily secured by the franchised outlet, including the business and shop fittings, with guarantors as co-signatories to the loan agreement. These loans receivable are undertaken at arm's length and can be interest bearing. Recoverability of these loans receivable are assessed on the same basis as trade receivables (Note 8). The impairment recognised represents the difference between the carrying amount of these loan receivables and the present value of the estimated recoverable amount.
- (2) Other receivables includes trade receivables under formal or contractual payment arrangements. Recoverability of these other receivables are assessed on the same basis as trade receivables (Note 8).

10. Inventories

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Stock held for resale | 3,887 | 3,717 |

The cost of inventories recognised during the year was \$34.3 million (FY23: \$30.6 million).

10.1 Inventories accounting policy

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost, including an appropriate portion of fixed and variable overhead expenses, are assigned to inventories by the method most appropriate to each particular class of inventory, with categories being valued on a weighted average cost basis as determined by the inventory's nature and use.

11. Other assets

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Current | | |
| Prepayments | 2,925 | 2,708 |
| Receivables - make-good (1) | 3,250 | 4,068 |
| Allowance for expected credit loss | (2,101) 4,074 | (1,750) 5,026 |
| Non-current | | |
| Prepayments | 543 | 86 |
| Receivables - make-good (1) | 7,371 | 6,050 |
| Allowance for expected credit loss | (410) | (594) |
| · | 7,504 | 5,542 |
| | 11,578 | 10,568 |

(1) Receivables - make-good relate to the provision recognised for make-good costs associated with franchise store leases. The Group expects that the Franchise Partner will pay the make-good cost at the end of the lease term.

The following table shows the movement in the expected credit loss that has been recognised for Make-good Receivable:

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 2,344 | 2,052 |
| Additional lease impairment recognised during the year | 234 | 292 |
| Reclassification to 'trade receivable - loss allowance' (1) | (67) | - |
| Balance at the end of the year | 2,511 | 2,344 |

(1) Allowance for expected credit loss is reclassified to trade receivable to cover defit costs on impaired leases.

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

12. Property, plant and equipment

| Consolidated | Leasehold improvements at cost | Plant & equipment at cost | Motor vehicles at cost | Right-of-use assets | Total |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Balance as at 2 July 2022 | 1,234 | 34,328 | 518 | 43,962 | 80,042 |
| Additions | 82 | 3,455 | - | 28,295 | 31,832 |
| Disposals | (64) | (317) | (423) | (5,936) | (6,740) |
| Reclassification of right-of-use assets (1) | - | - | - | (22,541) | (22,541) |
| Reclassification of lease receivables (2) | - | - | - | 3,282 | 3,282 |
| Effect of movements in exchange rates | | 3 | - | 117 | 120 |
| Balance as at 1 July 2023 | 1,252 | 37,469 | 95 | 47,179 | 85,995 |
| Additions | 59 | 4,975 | - | 21,460 | 26,494 |
| Disposals | - | (353) | (53) | (13,643) | (14,049) |
| Reclassification of right-of-use assets (1) | - | - | - | (26,001) | (26,001) |
| Reclassification of lease receivables (2) | - | - | - | 2,332 | 2,332 |
| Effect of movements in exchange rates | - | 1 | - | 210 | 211 |
| Acquired as part of business combinations (5) | | 933 | - | | 933 |
| Balance as at 28 June 2024 | 1,311 | 43,025 | 42 | 31,537 | 75,915 |
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment | | | | | |
| Balance as at 2 July 2022 | (337) | (29,609) | (183) | (26,361) | (56,490) |
| Reclassification of right-of-use assets (1) | (007) | (23,003) | (100) | 680 | 680 |
| Disposals | 3 | 31 | 243 | 492 | 769 |
| Depreciation charge | (306) | (1,156) | (49) | | (8,491) |
| Impairment gains/(losses) | 42 | (1,135) | (11) | , , | 4,778 |
| Reclassification to 'trade receivable-loss allowance' (3) | | - | - | 356 | 356 |
| Effect of movements in exchange rates | _ | (1) | _ | (86) | (87) |
| Balance as at 1 July 2023 | (598) | (30,910) | - | (26,977) | (58,485) |
| | | | | | |
| Reclassification of right-of-use assets (1) | - | - | - | 7,373 | 7,373 |
| Disposals | - | 75 | 53 | 6,388 | 6,516 |
| Depreciation charge | (196) | (1,684) | (17) | (6,423) | (8,320) |
| Impairment gains/(losses) (4) | - | 11 | - | 7,727 | 7,738 |
| Reclassification to 'trade receivable-loss allowance' (3) | - | - | - | 113 | 113 |
| Effect of movements in exchange rates | | _ | - | (125) | (125) |
| Balance as at 28 June 2024 | (794) | (32,508) | 36 | (11,924) | (45,190) |
| Net book value | | | | | |
| As at 30 June 2023 | 654 | 6,559 | 95 | 20,202 | 27,510 |
| As at 28 June 2024 | 517 | 10,517 | 78 | 19,613 | 30,725 |

- Relates to right-of-use assets reclassified to finance lease receivables due to the establishment of a back to back lease contract. (1)
- Relates to finance lease receivables reclassified to right-of-use assets.
- (2) Amounts relate to trade receivables for impaired lease payments made by the Group on behalf of franchise partners.
- Amount includes adjustment for terminated impaired leases.
- Refer to note 27 for details regarding the Beefy's acquisition.

12.1 Property, plant and equipment accounting policy

Land and buildings held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, or for administrative purposes, are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost, less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment

12. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

12.1 Property, plant and equipment accounting policy (continued)

Properties in the course of construction for production, supply or administrative purposes, or for purposes not yet determined, are carried at cost less any recognised impairment loss. Cost includes professional fees and, for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalised in accordance with the Group's accounting policy. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

Freehold land is not depreciated.

Fixtures and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Depreciation is recognised to write off the cost or valuation of assets (other than freehold land and properties under construction) less their residual values over their useful lives, using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at each year-end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

The gain or loss arising from the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant or equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

The following useful lives are used in the calculation of depreciation:

leasehold improvements
 plant and equipment
 motor vehicle
 5 - 10 years;
 2 - 25 years; and
 5 - 10 years.

Estimation of Right of Use Asset useful life

The estimation of the useful lives of assets has been based on historical experience (for plant and equipment), lease terms (for leased equipment) and turnover policies (for motor vehicles).

Impairment of non-financial assets other than goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets

The Group assesses impairment of all assets at the end of each reporting period by evaluating conditions specific to the Group and to the particular asset that may lead to impairment. These assessments include product and manufacturing performance, technology, economic and political environments and future product expectations. If an impairment trigger exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is determined.

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

13. Leases

This note provides information for leases in which the Group is the lessee and the lessor.

13.1 Amounts recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position

(a) Group as a Lessee

The Group has lease contract for various properties and equipment. The Group's obligation under its leases are secured by the lessor's title to the lease assets. For these properties a ROU asset and associated liability is recognised.

| Net book value | Properties \$'000 | Equipment \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| As at 2 July 2022 | 17,530 | 71 | 17,601 |
| Additions | 28,120 | 175 | 28,295 |
| Terminations | (4,807) | (637) | (5,444) |
| Reclassification adjustment (1) | (18,579) | - | (18,579) |
| Depreciation | (6,909) | (71) | (6,980) |
| Impairment Release | 4,330 | 592 | 4,922 |
| Reclassification to 'trade receivable - loss Allowance' | 356 | - | 356 |
| Effect of movements in exchange rates | 31 | - | 31 |
| As at 30 June 2023 | 20,072 | 130 | 20,202 |

| Net book value | Properties \$'000 | Equipment \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| As at 30 June 2023 | 20,072 | 130 | 20,202 |
| Additions | 21,332 | 128 | 21,460 |
| Terminations | (7,255) | - | (7,255) |
| Reclassification adjustment (1) | (16,296) | - | (16,296) |
| Depreciation | (6,297) | (126) | (6,423) |
| Impairment Release | 7,727 | - | 7,727 |
| Reclassification to 'trade receivable - loss Allowance' | 113 | - | 113 |
| Effect of movements in exchange rates | 85 | - | 85 |
| As at 28 June 2024 | 19,481 | 132 | 19,613 |

⁽¹⁾ The Group's leases have been assessed to ensure they are in accordance with their long term economic substance. Refer to note 13.5(iv).

13. Leases (continued)

13.1 Amounts recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position (continued)

(b) Group as a Lessor

The Group has a portfolio of property leases which have been secured on behalf of franchisees. The cash flows under these arrangements substantially offset each other.

A financial asset and financial liability is recognised which generate interest income and expenses, which materially offset with the income statement.

Set out below are the carrying amounts of investment in lease assets and the movements during the period.

| | Gross Lease Asset \$'000 | ECL Provision \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| As at 2 July 2022 | 64,543 | (15,110) | 49,433 |
| Additions | 14,540 | - | 14,540 |
| Terminations | (55) | (1,556) | (1,611) |
| Reclassification adjustment (1) | 14,947 | - | 14,947 |
| Payments | (24,112) | - | (24,112) |
| Impairment Release | (4,669) | 5,880 | 1,211 |
| As at 30 June 2023 | 65,194 | (10,786) | 54,408 |
| Current | 25,033 | (5,724) | 19,309 |
| Non current | 40,161 | (5,062) | 35,099 |
| Total investment in lease assets | 65,194 | (10,786) | 54,408 |

| | Gross Lease Asset \$'000 | ECL Provision \$'000 | Total \$'000 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| As at 30 June 2023 | 65,194 | (10,786) | 54,408 |
| Additions | 15,234 | - | 15,234 |
| Terminations | - | - | - |
| Reclassification adjustment (1) | 13,267 | (266) | 13,001 |
| Payments | (25,807) | - | (25,807) |
| Impairment Release | | 4,822 | 4,822 |
| As at 28 June 2024 | 67,888 | (6,230) | 61,658 |
| | | | |
| Current | 25,941 | (3,489) | 22,452 |
| Non current | 41,947 | (2,741) | 39,206 |
| Total investment in lease assets | 67,888 | (6,230) | 61,658 |

The Group's leases have been assessed to ensure they are in accordance with their long term economic substance. Refer to note 13.5(iv).

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

13. Leases (continued)

13.1 Amounts recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position (continued)

Set out below are the carrying amounts of lease liabilities and the movement during the period

| | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Opening balance | (90,288) | (91,452) |
| Additions | (35,015) | (38,389) |
| Terminations | 1,623 | 1,294 |
| Payments | 34,773 | 33,877 |
| Arrears movement | 1,002 | 4,382 |
| Closing balance | (87,905) | (90,288) |
| | | |
| Current | (31,617) | (33,938) |
| Non current | (56,288) | (56,350) |
| Total Lease liabilities | (87,905) | (90,288) |

Minimum undiscounted payments for operating leases to be made after reporting date are as follows:

| | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Within 1 year | 7,011 | 8,402 |
| Between 1 and 2 years | 6,244 | 6,556 |
| Between 2 and 3 years | 4,585 | 5,526 |
| Between 3 and 4 years | 2,932 | 4,021 |
| Between 4 and 5 years | 1,470 | 1,983 |
| Later than 5 years | 1,305 | 741 |
| • | 23,547 | 27,229 |

Minimum undiscounted rental receivables after reporting date are as follows:

| | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Within 1 year | 28,721 | 27,511 |
| Between 1 and 2 years | 19,825 | 17,974 |
| Between 2 and 3 years | 14,259 | 12,729 |
| Between 3 and 4 years | 8,024 | 8,029 |
| Between 4 and 5 years | 2,592 | 2,948 |
| Later than 5 years | 1,610 | 1,834 |
| | 75,031 | 71,025 |

13. Leases (continued)

13.1 Amounts recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position (continued)

The following table shows the movement in the expected credit loss that has been recognised for investments in lease assets

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 10,786 | 15,110 |
| Reclassification from 'right-of-use assets' | 433 | 1,557 |
| Lease impairment recognised/(reversed) during the period Reclassification to 'trade receivables - loss allowance' (1) | (4,275) | (2,193) |
| Reclassification to 'trade receivables - loss allowance' (1) | (167) | (446) |
| Expected credit loss/(reversals) on rental arrears & deferrals | (547) | (3,242) |
| Balance at the end of the year | 6,230 | 10,786 |

⁽¹⁾ Allowance for expected credit loss is reclassified to trade receivables to cover allowance for unpaid rent on impaired leases.

13.2 Amounts recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income

The consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income includes the following amounts related to leases:

| | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Operating lease income | 4,430 | 5,062 |
| Finance lease interest income | 2,939 | 2,282 |
| Interest expense (finance lease) | (2,939) | (2,282) |
| Interest expense (operating leases) | (1,876) | (2,145) |
| Depreciation expense of ROU assets | (6,423) | (6,980) |
| Impairment reversal on ROU assets | 7,727 | 4,922 |
| Expected credit gain - lease receivables | 4,267 | 1,889 |
| Loss on lease modification | (3,630) | (338) |

13.3 Amounts recognised in statement of cashflows

The consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income includes the following amounts related to leases:

| | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Total cash outflow for leases | (12,453) | (11,655) |

13.4 Make-good provisions

The Group is required to restore the leased premises of its franchise stores and certain corporate leases, to their original condition at the end of the respective lease terms. A provision has been recognised for the present value of the estimated expenditure required to remove any leasehold improvements for impaired and unimpaired leases. Refer to note 16 for additional detail on provisions.

For operating leases entered into post adoption of AASB 16 where the lease asset is a ROU asset, these costs are capitalised within ROU assets and amortised over the shorter of the term of the lease and the useful life of the assets. For finance leases, where the underlying lease asset is a finance lease receivable, the costs associated with make-good provisions are presented as Receivables - make-good, and classified within other assets. Refer to note 11.

13.5 Leases accounting policy

(i) Variable lease payments

The majority of the Group's lease agreements include fixed percentage increases at specific dates. Accordingly, the Group is not exposed to significant potential future increases in variable lease payments based on an index or rate.

(ii) Extension and termination options

Extension and termination options are included in a number of property and equipment leases across the Group. These are used to maximise operational flexibility in terms of managing the assets used in the Group's operations. The majority of extension and termination options held are exercisable only by the Group and not by the respective lessor.

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

13. Leases (continued)

13.5 Leases accounting policy (continued)

(iii) Critical judgements in determining the lease term

In determining the lease term, management considers all facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive to exercise an extension option, or not exercise a termination option. Extension options (or periods after termination options) are only included in the lease term if the lease is reasonably certain to be extended (or not terminated). The most significant judgement relates to renewal options of leases of franchise stores where management has concluded that due to the nature of the Group's lease arrangements, there is no basis to conclude with reasonable certainty whether renewal options will be exercised prior to entering into a contractual arrangement.

The lease term is reassessed if an option is actually exercised (or not exercised) or the Group becomes obliged to exercise (or not exercise) it. The assessment of reasonable certainty is only revised if a significant event or a significant change in circumstances occurs, which affects this assessment, and that is within the control of the lessee.

(iv) Finance lease receivables

The Group's finance lease receivables relate to franchise store leases where the Group is party to the head lease agreement and also has a corresponding back to back lease arrangement with the franchise partner of the stores. In these instances, RFG is both the lessee (under the head lease) and lessor (under the sub-lease).

The Group accounts for the head lease and the sub-lease as two separate contracts and classifies the franchise stores sub-leases as finance or operating leases by reference to the right-of-use asset arising from the head lease. The Group has reclassified its sub-lease agreements from right of use assets to finance lease receivable. Any adjustment from remeasurement is recognised in the income statement as a gain or loss on lease modification.

(v) Accounting for leases

Contracts may contain both lease and non-lease components. The Group allocates the consideration in the contract to the lease and non-lease components based on their relative stand-alone prices. However, for franchise store leases for which the Group is a lessee, it has elected not to separate lease and non-lease components and instead accounts for these as a single lease component.

Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants other than the security interests in the leased assets that are held by the lessor. Leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

Assets and liabilities arising from a lease are initially measured on a present value basis. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the following lease payments:

- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentives receivable
- variable lease payments that are based on a rate, initially measured using a rate as at the commencement date
- amounts expected to be payable by the Group under residual value guarantees
- payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising that option.

Lease payments to be made under extension options are not included in the measurement of the liability as management believes that there is no basis to conclude with reasonable certainty whether renewal options will be exercised prior to entering into a contractual arrangement.

The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. If that rate cannot be readily determined, which is generally the case for leases in the Group, the lessee's incremental borrowing rate is used, being the rate that the individual lessee would have to pay to borrow the funds necessary to obtain an asset of similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment with similar terms, security and conditions.

To determine the Incremental Borrowing Rate (IBR), the Group:

- where possible, uses recent third-party financing received by the Group as a starting point, adjusted to reflect changes in financing conditions since third party financing was received
- uses a build-up approach that starts with a risk-free interest rate adjusted for credit risk for leases held by the Group, which does not have recent third-party financing, and
- makes adjustments specific to the lease, e.g. term, country, currency and security.

Lease payments are allocated between principal and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

Amounts due from leases under finance leases are recognised as receivables at the amount of the Group's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Group's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases.

Right-of-use assets are measured at cost comprising the following:

- the amount of the initial measurement of lease liability
- · any lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received
- make-good provisions

13. Leases (continued)

13.5 Leases accounting policy (continued)

(vi) Accounting for lease concessions

The Group may receive lease incentives from landlords in the form of rental waivers. Rental waivers are only recognised once confirmation is received from a landlord that represents a legally binding waiver of rent payable. Lease receivables and lease liabilities are remeasured based on new terms which incorporate the waivers. Gains and losses from waivers received from landlords where the Group has back to back sub-lease agreements with franchise partners offset each other and are recorded through profit and loss.

14. Intangible assets

14.1 Intangible assets

| | | Indefin | ite Life | Finite Life | Total |
|--|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Consolidated | Goodwill | Brand Networks | Intellectual Property Rights | Other | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Gross carrying amount | | , l | | | |
| Balance as at 2 July 2022 | 273,057 | 429,487 | 5,337 | 2,229 | 710,110 |
| Additions | - | - | 200 | _ | 200 |
| Balance as at 1 July 2023 | 273,057 | 429,487 | 5,537 | 2,229 | 710,310 |
| | | | | | |
| Acquisitions through business combinations | 5,525 | 5.292 | _ | _ | 10,817 |
| Balance as at 28 June 2024 | 278,582 | 434,779 | 5,537 | 2,229 | 721,127 |
| Accumulated amortisation and impairment | | | | | |
| Balance as at 2 July 2022 | (206,220) | (276,200) | _ | (2,229) | (484,649) |
| Amortisation expense | (200,220) | (=,0,200) | _ | (2,225) | (101,010) |
| Disposals | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Impairment losses | (1,587) | (5,670) | _ | _ | (7,257) |
| Balance as at 1 July 2023 | (207,807) | (281,870) | _ | (2,229) | (491,906) |
| | | | | | |
| Amortisation expense | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Disposals | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Balance as at 28 June 2024 | (207,807) | (281,870) | - | (2,229) | (491,906) |
| Net book value | | | | | |
| As at 30 June 2023 | 65,250 | 147,617 | 5,537 | _ | 218,404 |
| As at 28 June 2024 | 70,775 | 152,909 | 5,537 | - | 229,221 |

14.2 Overview

An intangible asset's recoverable value is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs of disposal.

For intangible assets with a finite life, if there are indicators that the intangible asset's recoverable value has fallen below its carrying value, an impairment test is performed, and a loss is recognised for the amount by which the carrying value exceeds the asset's recoverable value.

Intangible assets that have an indefinite useful life, such as brand systems, intellectual property rights and goodwill, are tested annually for impairment, or more frequently, where there is an indication that the carrying amount may not be recoverable.

In assessing the carrying value of RFG's intangible assets, the Directors have based their assessment and subsequent impairment position to reflect the Group's expected FY24 sustainable earnings.

The carrying value, subsequent to recording the impairment of the Brand System, does not exceed the recoverable value of the assets and therefore no further impairment is recognised.

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

14. Intangible assets (continued)

14.3 Useful Life

Brand Networks

Brands Networks are originally recognised at cost and have been assessed to have indefinite useful lives. The Group's brands are well established in the markets they operate and are expected to continue as the Group continues with its strategy. On this basis, the Directors have determined that brands have indefinite lives as there is no foreseeable limit to the period over which the assets are expected to generate net cash inflows.

14.4 Assessment of cash-generating units

Indefinite and finite life intangible assets

Indefinite and finite life intangible assets are tested at a cash generating unit level that is the smallest level that generates cash inflows that are largely independent from other cash inflows of other assets of the Group. In this case, the cash generating units are considered to be the Group's Brand Systems and the Group's Di Bella Coffee roasting business.

Goodwill

Goodwill is monitored by management at the level of the two operating segments identified in Note 1 and is allocated to cash generating units, or groups of units, expected to benefit from synergies arising from the acquisition giving rise to the goodwill.

14.5 Allocation of goodwill to cash-generating units

A summary of the goodwill allocated to each operating segment is presented below:

| Goodwill allocation | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Café, Coffee & Bakery (1) | 58,344 | 52,819 |
| Quick Service Restaurants | 12,431 | 12,431 |
| | 70,775 | 65,250 |

 In the prior period, the goodwill within the Café, Coffee & Bakery segment was presented across the previously reported operating segments of Bakery/Café and Coffee Retail.

14.6 Allocation of indefinite life intangible assets to cash-generating units

A summary of the indefinite life assets allocated to each operating brand is presented below:

| Indefinite life intangibles allocation | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Donut King | 36,037 | 36,037 |
| Brumby's Bakery | 20,552 | 20,552 |
| Crust Gourmet Pizza Bars | 42,132 | 42,132 |
| Gloria Jean's Coffees | 44,783 | 44,783 |
| Di Bella Coffee | 9,650 | 9,650 |
| Beefy's Pies | 5,292 | - |
| • | 158,446 | 153,154 |

14. Intangible assets (continued)

14.7 Impairment losses and recoverable amounts

During FY24, no impairment losses (FY23: \$7.3 million) have been recognised in respect of the following cash-generating units and operating segments.

14.8 Key assumptions used for calculating recoverable amounts

Goodwill

The recoverable amount of each group of cash generating units (operating segments) to which goodwill is allocated has been determined by reference to a fair value less costs of disposal (FVLCD) calculation. The valuation technique adopted was an income-based approach by using a discounted cash-flow model. Since the key assumptions and estimates are significant unobservable inputs, this is classified as a level 3 fair value.

The FVLCD used cash flow projections based on internal forecasts for the FY25 year extended over the subsequent 4 year period and applied a terminal value calculation using estimated growth rates approved by the Board. The expected costs of disposal for each segment are deducted from the recoverable amount to determine fair value less costs of disposal.

Identifiable intangible assets

The recoverable amount of each intangible asset with an indefinite useful life has been determined by reference to a fair value less costs of disposal (FVLCD) calculation based on the following key assumptions and estimates.

Year 1 cash-flows

The Group determined the recoverable amount of each CGU and operating segment. FY25 year one cash flow projections are based on internal forecasts. The Group prepared a range of forecast scenarios for the FY25 year, and selected the most likely scenario for the purposes of impairment testing. The Group utilised certain internal forecasting and referred to independent experts FY25 forecasts, for the markets in which the Group operates, as a basis for selecting a cash-flow growth rate in year one.

Years 2 to 5 cash-flow growth

In preparing forecast scenarios, the Group utilised internal forecasting and referred to independent experts long-term forecasts, for the markets in which the Group operates as a basis for selecting cash-flow growth rates in years two to five.

Terminal growth

The long-term growth rate used to extrapolate cash-flows beyond year 5 are based on future long-term expectations of growth.

Discount rates

In determining the appropriate discount rates for impairment testing, the Group calculated a range of discount rates applicable to the Group, and apply an additional company and CGU specific risk premium.

The following key assumptions have been applied to reflect the specific risks within each operating segment and brand system:

| Cash-generating unit | Average EBITDA CAGR years 2 - 5 | Terminal growth rate | FY24 Pre-tax discount rate |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Operating Segments for Goodwill testing | | | |
| CCB Segment | 7.3% | 2.5% | 13.06% |
| QSR Segment | 18.9% | 2.5% | 13.19% |
| Brand Systems | | | |
| Donut King | 5.0% | 2.5% | 12.31% |
| Brumby's Bakery | 3.0% | 2.5% | 12.48% |
| Crust Gourmet Pizza Bars | 6.2% | 2.5% | 13.89% |
| Gloria Jean's Coffees | 5.0% | 2.5% | 12.42% |
| Di Bella | 2.5% | 2.5% | 13.99% |
| Beefy's Pies | 14.3% | 2.5% | 14.47% |

Significant estimate: Impact of reasonably possible changes in key assumptions

In prior years, the impacts of COVID-19 on the Group resulted in impairments, and a significant reduction in the excess recoverable amounts over carrying values in all cash generating units (CGU's). In FY24, with normalised trading and an improved, albeit uncertain outlook with respect to macro economic conditions, the Group has seen a further recovery in the excess recoverable amounts over carrying values in most CGU's. Whilst the scenario modelling used for impairment testing inherently captures probable and possible impacts, additional temporary and permanent closures of franchised stores, international territories and coffee customers, and reduced revenues due to weaker trading conditions could cause recoverable amounts of CGU's to fall below their respective carrying amounts and trigger additional impairment.

In 2018 to 2023 financial years, the Group significantly reduced the carrying values of intangible assets, recognising \$441.7 million impairment against the carrying value of the assets in those financial years.

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

14. Intangible assets (continued)

This significant reduction in carrying values prior to the current year has lowered the sensitivity of the respective cash-generating units recoverable amounts to negative changes in earnings assumptions, and the quantum of potential intangible asset impairment in future periods.

Recoverable amounts in cash-generating units are sensitive to certain assumptions, in particular the discount rate used in the cash-flow forecasts. Impairment test scenario's have concluded that an increase in the discount rate by 1% or a reduction in the growth rate in years 2 to 5 by 20% does not cause an impairment.

14.10 Intangible assets accounting policy

Intangible assets acquired separately

Intangible assets with finite lives that are acquired separately are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses. Amortisation is recognised on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives (which are estimated to be between 2 - 10 years). The estimated useful life and amortisation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate being accounted for on a prospective basis. Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives that are acquired separately are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses.

Intangible assets acquired in a business combination

Intangible assets acquired in a business combination, and recognised separately from goodwill, are initially recognised at their fair value at the acquisition date (which is regarded as their cost).

Subsequent to initial recognition, intangible assets acquired in a business combination are reported at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, on the same basis as intangible assets that are acquired separately.

Franchise networks and intellectual property

Intangible assets include franchise networks (consisting of identifiable franchise systems and brand names) and intellectual property (consisting of trademarks, recipes, manuals and systems).

Franchise networks are identified and recognised at the time of a business combination and recorded at their fair value, if their fair value can be measured reliably. Franchise networks acquired separately, and intellectual property are recorded at cost.

Franchise networks and intellectual property are not amortised on the basis that they have an indefinite life and are reviewed annually.

Expenditure incurred in maintaining intangible assets is expensed in the period in which it is occurred.

Goodwill

Goodwill arising in a business combination is recognised as an asset at the date that control is acquired (the acquisition date). Goodwill is measured as the excess of the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any) over the net of the acquisition date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed.

If, after reassessment, the Group's interest in the fair value of the acquiree's identifiable net assets exceeds the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any), so the excess is recognised immediately in profit or loss as a bargain purchase gain.

Impairment of goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets

Goodwill is not amortised but is reviewed for impairment at least annually. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Group's operating segments expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination. Operating segments, to which goodwill has been allocated are tested for impairment annually or more frequently when there is an indication that the unit may be impaired. If the recoverable amount of the operating segments is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then to the other assets of the unit on a pro-rata basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in a subsequent period. On disposal of a subsidiary, the attributable amount of goodwill is included in the determination of the profit or loss on disposal.

At the end of each reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its intangible assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). Where it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Where a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, corporate assets are also allocated to individual cash-generating units. Otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

14. Intangible assets (continued)

14.10 Intangible assets accounting policy (continued)

Impairment of goodwill and indefinite life intangible assets (continued)

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount. Hence the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (or cash-generating unit) in prior financial years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Determination as indefinite life

No amortisation is provided against the carrying value of franchise networks and intellectual property rights on the basis that these assets are considered to have an indefinite life.

Key factors taken into account in assessing the useful life of franchise networks and intellectual property rights are:

- These assets are all well established and have experienced strong sales and profit growth over time;
- · None of the assets have a foreseeable limit to when they will stop generating future net cash inflows to the Group; and
- There are currently no legal, technical or commercial obsolescence factors applying to the assets or related products which indicate that the life should be considered limited.

Specifically, in respect of the intellectual property rights, the Group holds a significant number of registered trademarks for each franchise network. It is noted that the trademark registrations have a finite legal life, however renewal of the registrations is simple with little cost involved. Management oversees the registration of the trademarks, as well as the protection of these trademarks. The Group intends to renew all trademarks as they expire and has the infrastructure and allocated resources to ensure this renewal occurs.

Therefore, consistent with AASB 138 *Intangible Assets*, the Group treats each of its franchise networks and intellectual property rights as having an indefinite life. All such assets are tested for impairment annually.

Internally Generated Intangible Assets, Including Research and Development Expenditure

Expenditure on research activities is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred.

An internally generated intangible asset arising from the development phase of internal projects is recognised if all of the following requirements have been demonstrated:

- The technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale;
- The intention to complete the intangible asset for use or sale;
- The ability to use or sell the intangible asset;
- How the intangible asset will generate probable future economic benefits;
- The availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the intangible asset; and
- The ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development.

The amount initially recognised for internally generated intangible assets is the total of expenditure incurred from the date when the intangible asset first meets the recognition criteria. Where no internally generated intangible asset can be recognised, development expenditure is recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income in the period incurred.

15. Trade and other payables

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Current | | |
| Trade payables (1) | 6,986 | 6,836 |
| Accruals and other creditors | 3,319 | 2,627 |
| Goods and services tax (GST) payable | 331 | 112 |
| | 10,636 | 9,575 |

(1) The average credit period on purchases is 30 days. The Group has financial risk management policies in place to ensure that all payables are paid within the credit time frame.

The carrying amount of trade and other payables are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

16. Provisions

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Current | | |
| Employee benefits | 4,892 | 2,227 |
| Make-good | 1,533 | 550 |
| Other provisions | 401 | 780 |
| | 6,826 | 3,557 |
| Non-current | | |
| Employee benefits | 141 | 143 |
| Make-good | 11,769 | 13,155 |
| Other provisions | 194 | _ |
| | 12,104 | 13,298 |
| | 18,930 | 16,855 |

| Consolidated | Employee benefits | Make-good | Other |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Balance at 1 July 2023 Movement in provisions Payments made Balance at 28 June 2024 | 2,370 3,546 (883) 5,033 | 13,705 (403) - 13.302 | 780 342 (527) 595 |

16.1 Provisions accounting policy

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Group will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. Where a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, and if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably, a receivable is recognised as an asset.

Employee Benefits

A liability is recognised for benefits accruing to employees in respect of wages and salaries, annual leave and long service leave when it is probable that settlement will be required, and they are capable of being measured reliably.

Liabilities recognised in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at their nominal values using the remuneration rate expected to apply at the time of settlement.

Liabilities recognised in respect of long-term employee benefits are measured as the present value of the estimated future cash outflows to be made by the Group in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date.

Contributions to defined contribution retirement benefit plans are recognised as an expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions.

Make-good

A provision has been made for the present value of future make good payments with respect to leased sites for which an onerous lease contract existed on 1 July 2019, and where the Group is presently obliged to make payments under non-cancellable lease contracts, utilising Directors' best estimate of the future costs that will be required to restore the site that existed at the end of the reporting period, to a condition specified in the relevant lease agreement. The estimate has been made on the basis of quotes obtained from restoration specialists or past experience.

16. Provisions (continued)

16.1 Provisions accounting policy (continued)

Make-good (continued)

The calculation of provision requires assumptions such as the expected costs of making-good the premises. These uncertainties may result in future actual expenditure differing from the amounts currently provided. The provision recognised for each site is periodically reviewed and updated based on the facts and circumstances available at the time.

17. Other liabilities

| Current Unearned Income | 1,970 | |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------|
| Unearned Income | 1 970 | |
| | 1,070 | 2,465 |
| Retention bonds and deposits | 975 | 673 |
| | 2,945 | 3,138 |
| Non-current | | |
| Unearned Income | 7,705 | 8,864 |
| Retention bonds and deposits | 30 | 109 |
| Deferred acquisition consideration | 2,317 | - |
| | 10,052 | 8,973 |

| Consolidated - Unearned Income | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 11,329 | 12,618 |
| Additions Decrease in unearned income recognised in profit or loss during the year from: | 1,175 | 1,337 |
| - Franchise agreements | (2,471) | (2,163) |
| - Distribution agreements | (358) | (463) |
| Balance at the end of the year | 9,675 | 11,329 |

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Capital

18. Borrowings

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Secured at amortised cost Current | | |
| Finance liabilities | 1,526 | 1,148 |
| Borrowing costs (deferred) | (283) | (283) |
| | 1,243 | 865 |
| Secured at amortised cost Non-current Bank loans (1) | 25,000 | 20,000 |
| Borrowing costs (deferred) | (529) | (517) |
| | 24,471 | 19,483 |
| | 25,714 | 20,348 |

¹⁾ As at 28 June 2024, the Group's total gross debt was \$25.0 million (FY23: \$20.0 million). The Group's senior debt facilities mature in April 2026. The Group is compliant with all debt covenants as at 28 June 2024. Interest rates are calculated by lenders as BBSY plus margin on the drawn loan balance. See note 24 for information on gearing and interest rates.

19. Issued capital

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| 2,489,443,223 fully paid ordinary shares (FY23: 2,446,595,505) | 642,739 | 640,316 |

Changes to the Corporations Law abolished the authorised capital and par value concept in relation to share capital from 1 July 1998. Therefore, the Company does not have a limited amount of authorised capital and issued shares do not have a par value.

| Consolidated | FY24 No. '000 | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 No. '000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|---|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| Fully paid ordinary shares (1) | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of year | 2,446,596 | 640,316 | 2,124,055 | 615,541 |
| Issue for consideration in business combination - Beefy's (2) | 33,333 | 1,867 | = | - |
| Issue of ordinary shares | - | - | 316,092 | 25,288 |
| Transfer from equity-settled employee benefits reserve | 9,514 | 556 | 6,449 | 600 |
| Share issue costs | - | - | _ | (1,113) |
| Balance at end of year | 2,489,443 | 642,739 | 2,446,596 | 640,316 |

- (1) Fully paid ordinary shares carry one vote per share and carry the right to dividends.
- (2) Refer to note 27 for details regarding the Beefy's acquisition.

20. Reserves

| Equity-settled employee benefits reserve | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Balance at beginning of year | 865 | 847 |
| Recognition of share-based payments | 628 | 618 |
| Transfer from equity-settled employee benefits reserve | (662) | (600) |
| Balance at end of year | 831 | 865 |

The equity-settled employee benefits reserve arises on the grant of performance rights to Directors, executives and senior executive management in accordance with the provisions of RFG's Performance Rights Plan. Amounts are transferred out of the reserve and into issued capital when the rights vest. Further information about share-based payments to employees is set out in Note 23.

| Foreign Currency Translation reserve | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Balance at beginning of year | 1,170 | 1,080 |
| Exchange difference on translation of foreign operations | 7 | 90 |
| Balance at end of year | 1,177 | 1,170 |

Foreign currency translation reserve represents foreign exchange differences on monetary items receivable from or payable to a foreign operation for which settlement is neither planned or likely to occur.

| Marketing Fund surplus | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Balance at beginning of year | 2,320 | 5,612 |
| (Deficit)/surplus during the period transferred from retained earnings | (1,234) | (3,292) |
| Balance at end of year | 1,086 | 2,320 |

The marketing fund reserve relates to marketing levies collected by the Group that are yet to be spent on future marketing expenses

Total Reserves 3,094 4,355

21. Retained earnings

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Balance at beginning of year Net profit/(loss) attributable to members of the parent entity Net profit/(loss) attributable to marketing funds reclassed to other reserves | (444,957) 5,791 1,234 | (439,303) (8,946) 3,292 |
| Recognition of share-based payments Balance at end of year | 106 (437,826) | (444,957) |

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

22. Dividends

| | FY2 | 4 | FY | 23 |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Company | Cents per share | Total \$'000 | Cents per share | Total \$'000 |
| Declared after the end of the financial year | | | | |
| Final dividend (1) | = | | | |

(1) The Directors have resolved that no final dividend will be paid in respect of FY24.

| Company | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Adjusted franking account balance | 50,279 | 50,279 |

23. Share-based payments

The Group operates a number of share based payment scheme's which are designed to align senior employees with long term shareholder and other stakeholder interests whilst ensuring the Group can attract and retain the calibre of talent required to execute our strategy.

A reconciliation of the share based payment scheme's in place throughout the year were as follows:

| | | Opening 1 July 2023 | Granted during the year | Vested during the year | Forfeited during the year | Closing 28 June 2024 |
|------|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 23.1 | FY22 Senior Management Incentive Program | 10,565,568 | - | - | (1,881,723) | 8,683,845 |
| 23.2 | FY23 Executive Chairman Performance Rights Plan | 7,000,000 | - | (5,600,000) | (1,400,000) | - |
| 23.3 | FY23 Senior Management Incentive Program | 5,389,574 | - | (3,414,385) | (1,975,189) | - |
| 23.4 | Service Grant: Chief Financial Officer | 2,000,000 | - | - | - | 2,000,000 |
| 23.5 | Service Grant: Director of Corporate Services / Company Secretary | - | 2,000,000 | - | - | 2,000,000 |
| 23.6 | Service Grant: July 2023 one off commencement grant | - | 877,194 | - | - | 877,194 |
| 23.7 | Service Grant: August 2023 one off commencement grant | 1 | 862,069 | - | - | 862,069 |
| 23.8 | Service Grant: October 2023 one off commencement grant | 1 | 1,000,000 | (500,000) | 1 | 500,000 |
| 23.9 | FY24 Long Term Variable Reward | - | 52,448,449 | - | - | 52,448,449 |
| | Total | 24,955,142 | 57,187,712 | (9,514,385) | (5,256,912) | 67,371,557 |

For details of related employee benefit expenses, see note 5.

23.1 FY22 Senior Management Incentive Program

The SMIP was designed to attract, retain and motivate key individuals within a framework which aligns the interests of management with those of the Company's shareholders. Under the plan, participants are granted rights which only vest if certain performance standards are met.

There is no consideration payable by the participant upon exercising vested performance rights. Upon vesting, the performance rights will automatically be exercised. Once exercised, the settlement will be in the form of one fully paid ordinary share in the Company, with no ability to settle in cash or cash equivalent.

23. Share-based payments (continued)

23.1 FY22 Senior Management Incentive Program (continued)

Performance rights granted under the SMIP carry no rights to dividends and no voting rights. Performance rights, if they vest, will be exercised such that each Performance Right entitles the holder to one fully paid ordinary share in the Company, subject to certain disposal restrictions.

The STI rights vest over one year and the LTI rights vest after three years, each with different vesting conditions including market, non-market and service conditions.

The following table summarises the Performance Rights granted under the SMIP and the key terms:

| Grant date | STI | LTI | Total | Vesting conditions |
|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | -11 | | |
| 26 August 2021 | 3,900,057 | | 3,900,057 | EBITDA and role specific KPIs |
| 26 August 2021 | | 18,655,155 | 18,655,155 | EBITDA growth and Shareholder Return |
| 4 May 2022 | 133,045 | | 133,045 | EBITDA and role specific KPIs |
| 4 May 2022 | | 815,350 | 815,350 | EBITDA growth and Shareholder Return |
| 30 June 2022 | 30,991 | | 30,991 | EBITDA and role specific KPIs |
| 30 June 2022 | | 972,897 | 972,897 | EBITDA growth and Shareholder Return |
| 5 December 2022 | | 583,947 | 583,947 | EBITDA growth and Shareholder Return |
| Total | | | 25,091,442 | |

23.2 FY23 Executive Chairman Performance Rights Plan

Given his oversight of RFG's turnaround plan, which was delayed by a number of factors including the COVID-19 pandemic and the protracted nature of the ACCC litigation, at the start of FY23 the Board considered it in the best interests of the Company that Peter George continue in his current role. In connection with the extended tenure, the Board proposed a grant of up to 7,000,000 Performance Rights. Shareholders approved this grant at the Company's 2022 Annual General Meeting.

The Retail Food Group Rights Plan (RFGRP) is designed to provide a long-term incentive to deliver long-term shareholder returns. Under the plan, the participants are granted rights which only vest if certain performance standards are met.

There is no consideration payable by the participant upon exercising vested performance rights. Upon vesting, the performance rights will automatically be exercised. Once exercised, the settlement will be in the form of one fully paid ordinary share in the Company, for each performance rights with no ability to settle in cash or cash equivalent.

Performance rights granted under the RFGRP carry no rights to dividends and no voting rights. Performance rights, if they vest, will be exercised such that each Performance Right entitles the holder to one fully paid ordinary share in the Company, subject to certain disposal restrictions.

The performance rights are eligible to vest in a single tranche subject to non-market performance vesting conditions and service conditions. The following table summarises the Performance Rights granted under the RFGRP and the key terms:

| Grant date | Rights | Vesting conditions |
|-----------------|-----------|---|
| 1 December 2022 | 7,000,000 | • (Metric 1) 20% to the achievement of certain underlying EBITDA performance criteria. |
| | | • (Metric 2) 10% to the achievement of a Group re-financing. |
| | | • (Metric 3) 25% to the achievement of qualitative measures associated with resolving legacy regulatory issues and improving the reputation of the Company. |
| | | • (Metric 4) 20% to the achievement of certain qualitative growth objectives. |
| | | • (Metric 5) 25% to the achievement of certain operational and organisational criteria. |

This Performance Rights Plan concluded within the FY23 financial year upon assessment of the FY23 vesting criteria associated with this grant.

23.3 FY23 Senior Management Incentive Program

The Board approved the issue of Performance Rights in relation to a Short Term Variable Reward (STVR) plan. The SMIP is designed to attract, retain and motivate key individuals within a framework which aligns the interests of management with those of the Company's shareholders. Under the plan, participants are granted rights which only vest if certain performance standards are met.

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

23. Share-based payments (continued)

23.3 FY23 Senior Management Incentive Program (continued)

There is no consideration payable by the participants upon exercising vested Performance Rights. Upon vesting, the performance rights will automatically be exercised. Once exercised, the settlement will be in the form of one fully paid ordinary share in the Company, with no ability to settle in cash or cash equivalent.

Performance Rights granted under the Senior Management Incentive Program (SMIP) carry no rights to dividends and no voting rights. Performance rights, if they vest, will be exercised such that each Performance Right entitles the holder to one fully paid ordinary share in the Company, subject to certain disposal restrictions.

The STVR Rights vest over one year with non-market performance vesting conditions and service conditions. The fair value at grant date is shown below. The following table summarises the Performance Rights granted under the SMIP and the key terms:

| Grant date | Rights Granted at commencement of scheme | Vesting conditions |
|-----------------|--|-------------------------------|
| 5 December 2022 | 6,053,583 | EBITDA and role specific KPIs |

This Performance Rights Plan concluded within the FY23 financial year upon assessment of the FY23 vesting criteria associated with this grant.

Service Grants

The following terms are applicable to grants detailed below in sections 23.4 to 23.8

- The Board approved the grant of Service Rights in consideration of the criticality of the appointment, recognition of equity
 arrangements forgone upon change of employer, or to ensure the continued tenure of experienced personnel. A number
 of grants were made in FY24 as the Group sought to bring in a number of new executives to drive the next stage of the
 strategy following the conclusion of the Group's turnaround
- Each grant will be delivered in equity and subject to vesting restrictions conditions aligned with service conditions tenure.
- There is no consideration payable upon exercising vested Service Rights. Upon vesting, the Service Rights may be
 exercised for up to 15 years from the date of the initial grant. Once exercised, the settlement will be in the form of one fully
 paid ordinary share in the Company for each Service Right which vests, with no ability to settle in cash or cash equivalent.
- Unvested Service Rights granted under the One-off Commencement Grant carry no rights to dividends and no voting
 rights. Service Rights, if they vest, will be exercised such that each Service Right entitles the holder to one fully paid
 ordinary share in the Company, subject to certain disposal restrictions.
- The Group measures the cost of equity-settled transactions with employees by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments at the date at which they are granted. Rights subject to non-market conditions have been valued using the Black-Scholes option pricing model.

23.4 Service Grant: Chief Financial Officer

The Board approved the grant of Service Rights to Robert Shore, Chief Financial Officer on 29 June 2023. The Board considered this grant as appropriate having regard to the criticality of the appointment and in recognition of the equity arrangements forgone upon change of employer. The following table summarises the Service Rights granted and the key terms:

| Grant date | Rights | Vesting conditions |
|--------------|-----------|--|
| 29 June 2023 | 2,000,000 | Continuity of service tenure from 17 April 2023 to 16 April 2026 |

23.5 Service Grant: Director of Corporate Services / Company Secretary

The Board approved the grant of Service Rights to Anthony Mark Connors, Director of Corporate Services / Company Secretary, on 1 July 2023. The Board considered this grant as appropriate having regard to the criticality of the role and continuity of service through the 2024 financial year. The grant was subject to a service condition vesting restriction. The grant was capable of settlement through either cash or equity at the Board's absolute discretion. During the year, the Board has exercised its discretion such that the grant will be settled in equity.

The following table summarises the Service Rights granted and the key terms:

| Grant date | Rights | Vesting conditions |
|--------------|-----------|--|
| 29 June 2023 | 2,000,000 | Continuity of service tenure for 12 months ending 30 June 2024 |

23. Share-based payments (continued)

23.6 Service Grant: July 2023 one off commencement grant

The Board approved a grant to a Senior Executive of Service Rights on 31 July 2023 in connection with their commencement of employment and in recognition of the equity arrangements forgone upon change of employer. The following table summarises the Service Rights granted and the key terms:

| Grant date Rights | Vesting conditions |
|----------------------|---|
| 31 July 2023 877,193 | Continuity of service tenure from 31 July 2023 to 31 July 2026 vesting in three equal tranches for each year of completed service |

23.7 Service Grant: August 2023 one off commencement grant

The Board approved a grant to a Senior Executive of Service Rights on 28 August 2023 in connection with their commencement of employment and in recognition of the equity arrangements forgone upon change of employer. The following table summarises the Service Rights granted and the key terms:

| Grant date | Rights | Vesting conditions |
|----------------|---------|---|
| 28 August 2023 | 862,069 | Continuity of service tenure from 28 August 2023 to 28 August 2026 vesting in three equal tranches for each year of completed service |

23.8 Service Grant: October 2023 one off commencement grant

The Board approved a grant to a Senior Executive of Service Rights on 9 October 2023 in connection with their commencement of employment and in recognition of the equity arrangements forgone upon change of employer. The following table summarises the Service Rights granted under the SMIP and the key terms:

| Grant date | Rights | Vesting conditions |
|----------------|--------|---|
| 9 October 2023 | | Continuity of service tenure from 9 October 2023 to 8 April 2024 and 8 April 2025 yesting in two equal tranches |

23.9 FY24 Long Term Variable Reward

The Board approved the issue of 52,448,449 Performance Rights to eligible senior managers on 1 July 2023. Performance Rights were issued in relation to a Long Term Variable Reward (LTVR). The LTVR is designed to attract, retain and motivate key individuals within a framework which aligns the interests of management with those of the Company's shareholders. Under the plan, participants are granted rights which only vest if certain performance standards are met.

There is no consideration payable by the participants upon exercising vested Performance Rights. Upon vesting, the Performance Rights may be exercised for up to 15 years from the date of the initial grant. Once exercised, the settlement will be in the form of one fully paid ordinary share in the Company, with the ability to settle in cash or cash equivalent at the Boards absolute discretion.

Performance Rights granted under the LTIP carry no rights to dividends and no voting rights. Performance rights, if they vest, will be exercised such that each Performance Right entitles the holder to one fully paid ordinary share in the Company, subject to certain disposal restrictions.

| Grant date | LTIP Vesting conditions |
|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 July 2023 | 52,448,449 Total Shareholder Return |

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

For personal use only

23. Share-based payments (continued)

23.9 FY24 Long Term Variable Reward (continued)

Fair value of rights granted

The fair value of the performance and service rights granted have been measured using either the Black-Scholes formula or the Monte Carlo simulation. Service and non-market performance conditions attached to the rights were not taken into account in measuring fair value. The inputs used in the measurement of the fair values at grant date of the rights were:

| | FY22 Se Ince | FY22 Senior Management Incentive Program | | FY23 Executive Chairman Performance Rights Plan | FY23 Senior Management Incentive Program | Service Grant: Chief Financial Officer | Service Grant: Director of Corporate Services / Company Secretary | Service Grant: July 2023 | Service Grant: August 2023 | Service Grant: October 2023 | Y724 Long Term Variable Reward |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------|---|---|--|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Grant Type | STI | LTI – Earnings | LTI- TSR | STI | STI | רעו | רח | רעו | רעו | רעו | ГД |
| Valuation Method ¹ | BS³ | BS³ | MC³ | BS | BS | BS | BS | BS | BS | BS | MC |
| Grant Date | 26 Aug 2 29 June | 26 Aug 2021, 4 May 2022, 29 June 2022, 5 Dec 2022 | y 2022, | 1 December 2022 | 5 December 2022 | 29 June 2023 | 29 June 2023 | 31 July 2023 | 28 August 2023 | 9 October 2023 | 1 July 2023 |
| Fair value at grant date | \$0.08 | \$0.08 | \$0.04 | \$0.07 | \$0.07 | \$0.07 | \$0.054 | \$0.054 | \$0.051 | \$0.050 | \$0.027 |
| Share price at grant date | \$0.08 | \$0.08 | \$0.08 | \$0.07 | \$0.07 | \$0.07 | \$0.054 | \$0.054 | \$0.051 | \$0.050 | \$0.051 |
| Exercise price | nil | nil | nil | nil | nil | nil | nil | nil | nil | nil | nil |
| Expected volatility ² | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (weighted average) | %09 | %09 | %09 | 53% | 53% | %89 | 61% | 61% | 55% | 53% | %09 |
| Expected dividends | nil | nil | nil | nil | nil | nil | nil | nil | nil | nil | nil |
| Risk-free interest rate | 0.14% | 0.14% | 0.14% | 3.19% | 3.19% | 3.07% | 4.07% | 3.91% | 3.84% | 4.19% | 3.75% |
| Term from date of grant (years) | 1 | 3 | က | 0.58 | 0.58 | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 1.5 | က |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Rights subject to a market based condition are valued using the Monte Carlo simulation ('MC'). Rights subject to non-market conditions have been valued using the Black-Scholes option pricing model ('BS').

² Expected volatility has been based on the evaluation of the historical volatility of the Company's share price, particularly over the historical period commensurate with the expected term.

³ The valuation was based on the initial grant and was not revalued for subsequent grants, due to the immaterial differences attributable to the inputs of each grant.

23. Share-based payments (continued)

23.10 Share-based payments accounting policy

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees, and others providing similar services, are measured at the fair value of the equity instrument at the grant date.

The fair value determined at the grant date of the equity-settled share-based payments is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Group's estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest. At the end of each reporting period, the Group revises its estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any, is recognised in profit or loss such that the cumulative expense reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to the equity-settled employee benefits reserve.

Equity-settled share-based payment transactions, with parties other than employees, are measured at the fair value of the goods or services received, except where the fair value cannot be estimated reliably. In which case they are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted, measured at the date the entity obtains the goods or the counterparty renders the service.

Measurement of equity-settled share-based payments

The Group measures the cost of equity-settled transactions with employees by reference to the fair value of the equity instruments at the date at which they are granted. Rights subject to market conditions have been valued using the Monte Carlo simulation and rights subject to non-market conditions have been valued using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. The accounting estimates and assumptions relating to equity-settled share-based payments would have no impact on the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next annual reporting period but may impact expenses and equity.

24. Financial instruments

24.1 Capital risk management

The capital structure of the Group consists of net debt (borrowings disclosed in Note 18, offset by cash and cash equivalents) and equity of the Group (comprising issued capital, reserves and retained earnings, as disclosed in Notes 19, 20 and 21).

The Group is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements.

Operating cash flows are used to maintain the Group's assets, as well as to make the routine outflows of tax and other working capital obligations. The Group's policy is to borrow centrally, using a variety of capital market issues and borrowing facilities, to meet anticipated funding requirements.

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

24. Financial instruments (continued)

24.2 Gearing ratio

Details of the Group's capital at the end of the reporting year is presented in the following table:

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Debt (1) | 25,000 | 20,000 |
| Cash and bank balances - unrestricted Net debt | (18,303) 6,697 | (17,891) 2,109 |
| Equity (2) | 208,007 | 199,714 |
| Net debt to equity (gearing) (3) | 3% | 1% |

- (1) Debt is defined as long and short-term borrowings, excluding deferred borrowing costs, derivatives and financial guarantee contracts, as described in Note 18.
- (2) Equity includes all capital and reserves of the Group that are managed as capital.
- (3) Net debt divided by total equity as shown in the consolidated statement of financial position.

24.3 Categories of financial instruments

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Financial assets | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 20,623 | 22,263 |
| Loans and receivables | | |
| Trade and other receivables | 10,995 | 11,109 |
| Lease receivables | 61,658 | 54,408 |
| Other financial assets | 48 | 912 |
| Other | 11,578 | 10,568 |
| Financial liabilities | | |
| Trade payables | 6,986 | 6,836 |
| Other payables | 3,650 | 2,739 |
| Retention bonds and deposits | 1,005 | 782 |
| Loans (at amortised cost) | 25,714 | 20,348 |
| Lease liabilities | 87,905 | 90,288 |

24.4 Financial risk management objectives

The Group's finance department co-ordinates access to domestic and international financial markets, monitors and manages the financial risks relating to the operations of the Group in line with the Group's policies. These risks include market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk, liquidity risk and cash flow interest rate risk.

The Group's senior executive management team reports to the Board in relation to the risks and policies implemented to mitigate risk exposure.

24.5 Market risk

The Group's activities expose it primarily to the financial risk of changes in foreign currency exchange rates (refer Note 24.7) and interest rates (refer Note 24.6).

At a Group level, market risk exposures are measured using sensitivity analysis.

24.6 Interest rate risk management

The Group is exposed to interest rate risk as it borrows funds at variable (floating) interest rates. Hedging activities are evaluated regularly to align with interest rate views and defined risk appetite ensuring optimal hedging strategies are applied, by either positioning the balance sheet or protecting interest rate expense through different interest rate cycles.

At 28 June 2024, the Group's weighted average interest rate is 11.3% and total debt at variable interest rates is \$25.0 million.

24. Financial instruments (continued)

24.6 Interest rate risk management (continued)

Interest rate sensitivity analysis

The following sensitivity analysis has been determined based on the exposure to interest rates for both derivative and non-derivative instruments at the end of the reporting period. For floating rate liabilities, the analysis is prepared assuming the amount of the liability outstanding at the end of the reporting period was outstanding for the whole year. A 100-basis point increase or decrease is used when reporting interest rate risk internally to Key Management Personnel and represents Management's assessment of the possible change in interest rates.

| | Impact on pos | t-tax profit | Impact on other equ | components of uity |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Sensitivity | 2024 \$'000 | 2023 \$'000 | 2024 \$'000 | 2023 \$'000 |
| Interest rates - increase by 100 basis points (1%) Interest rates - decrease by 100 basis points (1%) | (175) 175 | (140) 140 | - | - - |

24.7 Foreign exchange risk

The Group undertakes transactions denominated in foreign currencies; consequently, exposures to exchange rate fluctuations arise.

The carrying amounts of the Group's foreign currency denominated monetary assets and monetary liabilities at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

| | Asse | ets | Liabilit | ies |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Exposure | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
| US Dollar | 5,902 | 6,151 | 294 | 293 |
| Euro | - | - | - | (38) |
| New Zealand Dollar | 302 | 731 | - | 340 |

Foreign currency sensitivity analysis

The following table summarises the Group's sensitivity to a 10% increase and decrease in the Australian Dollar against the relevant foreign currencies. 10% is the sensitivity rate used when reporting foreign currency risk internally to Key Management Personnel and represents management's assessment of the reasonably possible change in foreign exchange rates.

| | FY24 | 1 | FY23 | |
|---|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| Impact of Sensitivity to Profit or Loss | 10% | -10% | 10% | -10% |
| US Dollar | (357) | 436 | (373) | 456 |
| Euro | = | = | (2) | 3 |
| New Zealand Dollar Total increase/(decrease) | (19) (376) | 23 459 | (25) (400) | 30 489 |

24.8 Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that the counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Group.

Credit risk management

The Group has adopted a policy of only dealing with creditworthy counterparties and obtaining sufficient collateral, where appropriate, as a measure of mitigating the risk of financial loss from defaults. Credit exposure is reviewed continually.

Trade receivables consist of a large number of unrelated customers. Ongoing credit evaluation is performed on the financial conditions of accounts receivable and, where appropriate, additional collateral is obtained for balances identified as "at risk". Often this collateral is in the form of franchised outlets. Refer to note 8.1 for impairment loss allowance and aging analysis.

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

24. Financial instruments (continued)

24.8 Credit risk (continued)

Lease receivables consist of amounts receivable from a large number of unrelated franchise partners with respect to back to back lease arrangements where the Group is head on lease. Ongoing credit evaluation is performed on the financial conditions of lease receivable amounts, and the Group recognises an expected credit loss allowance (ECL) against lease receivables where there is a high risk of default. The Group has lease receivables of \$67.9 million due from franchise partners at 28 June 2024 and has recorded a total allowance for ECL of \$6.2 million. Included in these receivables are amounts of \$2.8 million due from franchise partners in relation to past due arrears over the COVID-19 period. An ECL provision of \$2.1 million has been recorded against these arrears. Refer to note 13.1 for a breakdown of these balances.

The credit risk on liquid funds and derivative financial instruments is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit ratings, assigned by international credit rating agencies.

Except as detailed in the following table, the carrying amount of financial assets recognised in the financial statements, which is net of any allowances for losses, represents the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk without taking account of the value of any collateral obtained:

| Financial assets and other credit exposures | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Contingent liabilities | | |
| Financial guarantees | 814 | 814 |
| Rental guarantees | 2,926 | 2,495 |
| | 3,740 | 3,309 |

Trade receivables

The Group applies the AASB 9 simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses which uses a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade receivables.

24. Financial instruments (continued)

24.9 Liquidity risk management

Ultimate responsibility for liquidity risk management rests with the Board, which has established an appropriate liquidity risk management framework for the management of the Group's short, medium and long-term funding and liquidity management requirements. The Group manages liquidity risk by maintaining adequate cash reserves, banking facilities and undrawn borrowing facilities, by continuously monitoring forecast and actual cash flows, and matching the maturity profiles of financial assets and liabilities. Note 7.4 sets out details of additional undrawn facilities that the Group had at 28 June 2024. Note 18 sets out details of the Group's borrowings at 28 June 2024.

Liquidity and interest rate risk tables

The following table details the Group's remaining contractual maturity for its financial liabilities with agreed repayment periods. The information has been presented based on cash flows of financial liabilities, using the earliest date on which the Group can be required to pay. To the extent that interest cash flows are at floating rates, the non-discounted amount is derived from forward interest rate curves at the end of the reporting period.

| Consolidated | Weighted average effective interest rate | Less than 1 year | 1 - 5 years | Over 5 years | Total |
|------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| | % | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| FY24 Non-derivatives | | | | | |
| Trade payables | - | 6,986 | - | - | 6,986 |
| Other payables | - | 3,650 | - | - | 3,650 |
| Retention bonds and deposits | - | 975 | 2,347 | - | 3,322 |
| Bank loans | 11.3 | 1,243 | 24,471 | - | 25,714 |
| Finance liabilities | 2.6 | 1,526 | - | - | 1,526 |
| Lease liabilities | - | 31,896 | 53,373 | 2,915 | 88,184 |
| | | 46,276 | 80,191 | 2,915 | 129,382 |
| FY23 Non-derivatives | | | | | |
| Trade payables | - | 6,836 | - | - | 6,836 |
| Other payables | - | 2,739 | - | - | 2,739 |
| Retention bonds and deposits | - | 673 | 109 | - | 782 |
| Bank loans | 11.1 | - | 20,406 | - | 20,406 |
| Finance liabilities | 2.3 | 1,164 | - | - | 1,164 |
| Lease liabilities | - | 33,938 | 53,775 | 2,575 | 90,288 |
| | | 45,350 | 74,290 | 2,575 | 122,215 |

The maximum amount the Group could be forced to settle under the rental and financial guarantee contracts, if the fully guaranteed amount is claimed by the counterparty to the guarantee, is \$3.7 million (FY23: \$3.3 million).

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

24. Financial instruments (continued)

24.9 Liquidity risk management (continued)

Liquidity and interest rate risk tables (continued)

The following table details the Group's expected maturity for its non-derivative financial assets. The information has been presented based on the non-discounted contractual maturities of the financial assets, including interest that will be earned on those assets. The inclusion of information on non-derivative financial assets is necessary in order to understand the Group's liquidity risk management, as the liquidity is managed on a net asset and liability basis.

| Consolidated | Weighted average effective interest rate | Less than 1 year | 1 - 5 years | Over 5 years | Total |
|--|--|------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| | % | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| FY24 | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted | - | 18,303 | - | - | 18,303 |
| Loans and receivables | - | 10,837 | 206 | - | 11,043 |
| Lease receivables | 4.9 | 22,452 | 37,596 | 1,610 | 61,658 |
| Other | - | 4,075 | 7,277 | 227 | 11,579 |
| | | 55,667 | 45,079 | 1,837 | 102,583 |
| FY23 | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents - unrestricted | - | 17,891 | _ | - | 17,891 |
| Loans and receivables | - | 11,971 | 50 | - | 12,021 |
| Lease receivables | 4.9 | 19,309 | 34,278 | 821 | 54,408 |
| Other | - | 5,027 | 3,066 | 2,477 | 10,570 |
| | | 54,198 | 37,394 | 3,298 | 94,890 |

The Group has access to financing facilities, as described in Note 7.4, of which \$19.8 million was unused at the end of the reporting period (FY23: \$7.5 million). Note 18 sets out details of the Group's borrowings at 28 June 2024.

The Group expects to meet its other obligations from operating cash flows and proceeds of maturing financial assets.

24.10 Fair value of financial instruments

The Directors consider that the carrying amount of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the financial statements approximate their fair values.

24.11 Financial instruments accounting policy

Financial Assets

Trade receivables, loans and other receivables that have fixed or determinable payments, that are not quoted in an active market, are classified as loans and receivables. Loans and receivables are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment. Interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate, except for short-term receivables when the recognition of interest would be immaterial.

Financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by the Group

Classification as debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement.

24. Financial instruments (continued)

24.11 Financial instruments accounting policy (continued)

Financial liabilities and equity instruments issued by the Group (continued)

Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Group are recognised as the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

Financial liabilities

Other financial liabilities, including borrowings, are initially measured at fair value, net of transaction costs.

Other financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, with interest expense recognised on an effective yield basis.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial liability and of allocating interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments through the expected life of the financial liability, or (where appropriate) a shorter period, to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognises financial liabilities only when the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or they expire.

Financial guarantee contract liabilities

Financial guarantee contract liabilities are measured initially at their fair values, and, if not designated as at FVTPL, are subsequently measured at the higher of:

- The amount of the obligation under the contract, as determined in accordance with AASB 137 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets, or
- The amount initially recognised less, where appropriate, cumulative amortisation, recognised in accordance with the revenue recognition policies.

Derivatives and hedging activities

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. The accounting for subsequent changes in fair value depends on whether the derivative is designated as a hedging instrument, and if so, the nature of the item being hedged.

The Group designates certain derivatives as either:

- Hedges of the fair value of recognised assets or liabilities or a firm commitment (fair value hedges);
- Hedges of a particular risk associated with the cash flows of recognised assets and liabilities and highly probable forecast transactions (cash flow hedges); or
- Hedges of a net investment in a foreign operation (net investment hedges).

At the inception of the hedging transaction, the Group documents the relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items, as well as its risk management objective and strategy for undertaking various hedge transactions. The Group also documents its assessment, both at hedge inception and on an ongoing basis, of whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions have been and will continue to be highly effective in offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows of hedged items.

The full fair value of a hedging derivative is classified as a non-current asset or liability when the remaining maturity of the hedged item is more than 12 months and it is classified as a current asset or liability when the remaining maturity of the hedged item is less than 12 months. Trading derivatives are classified as a current asset or liability.

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

24. Financial instruments (continued)

24.11 Financial instruments accounting policy (continued)

(i) Cash flow hedge

The effective portion of the changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in reserves in equity. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in profit or loss within other income or other expense.

Amounts accumulated in equity are reclassified to profit or loss in the periods when the hedged item affects profit or loss. The gain or loss relating to the effective portion of interest rate swaps hedging variable rate borrowings is recognised in profit or loss within finance costs. The gain or loss relating to the effective portion of forward foreign exchange contracts hedging export sales is recognised in profit or loss within 'sales'. However, when the forecast transaction that is hedged results in the recognition of a non-financial asset (for example inventory or fixed assets) the gains and losses previously deferred in equity are reclassified from equity and included in the initial measurement of the cost of the asset. The deferred amounts are ultimately recognised in profit or loss as cost of goods sold in the case of inventory or as depreciation or impairment in the case of fixed assets.

When a hedging instrument expires and is sold or terminated, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or loss existing in equity at that time remains in equity until the forecast transaction is ultimately recognised in profit or loss. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss that was reported in equity is immediately reclassified to profit or loss.

(ii) Net investment hedges

Hedges of net investments in foreign operations are accounted for on a similar basis to cash flow hedges.

Any gain or loss on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in reserves in equity. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in profit or loss within other income or other expenses. Gains and losses accumulated in equity are reclassified to profit or loss when the foreign operation is partially disposed of or sold.

(iii) Derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting

Certain derivative instruments do not qualify for hedge accounting. Changes in the fair value of any derivative instrument that does not qualify for hedge accounting are recognised immediately in profit or loss and are included in other income or other expenses.

Group structure

25. Subsidiaries

Significant subsidiaries of the Group, which are those subsidiaries with contribution to the Group's net profit or net assets, are as follows:

| Entity | FY24 % | FY23 % | Entity | FY24 % | FY23 % |
|---|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|-----------|
| Addiqtion Holdings Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Gloria Jean's Gourmet Coffees Corp.* | 100 | 100 |
| Adonai International Unit Trust ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Gloria Jean's Gourmet Coffees Franchising Corp* | 100 | 100 |
| ACN 159 149 872 Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | HDCZ (NZ) Limited [∆] | 100 | 100 |
| BB's Cafe System Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | A.C.N. 125 810 059 Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| bb's New Zealand Limited [∆] | 100 | 100 | International Franchisor Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| BDP Franchise Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Jireh Group Pty Limited ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| BDP System Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Jireh International Retail Pty Limited ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| Beefy's Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | - | Jireh International Unit Trust ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| Booming Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Jonamill Pty. Limited ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| Brumby's Bakeries Holdings Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Meaty Holdings Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | - |
| Brumby's Bakeries Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Meaty Leasing Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | - |
| Brumby's Bakeries System (NZ) Limited [∆] | 100 | 100 | Meaty Manufacturing Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | - |
| Brumby's Bakeries System Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Meaty Trading Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | - |
| Cafe2U (NZ) Limited [∆] | 100 | 100 | Michel's Patisserie (VQ) Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| Cafe2U International Pty. Ltd. (2) | 100 | 100 | Michel's Patisserie (VQL) Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| Cafe2U Pty Limited ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Michel's Patisserie Operations Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| Caffe Coffee (NZ) Limited [∆] | 100 | 100 | Michel's Patisserie System Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| Capercorp Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Michel's Patisserie Systems (NZ) Limited [∆] | 100 | 100 |
| CGP (NZ) Limited [∆] | 100 | 100 | Mules Enterprises Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| CGP Systems Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Pizza Capers Franchise Pty Ltd (formally PCGK Holdings Pty Ltd) ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| C-Store Trading Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Praise IAG Franchisor, LLC* | 100 | 100 |
| DBC Services Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Praise IAG Stores, LLC* | 100 | 100 |
| Di Bella Coffee Domestic GJC Supply Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Praise Operations Company, LLC* | 100 | 100 |
| Di Bella Coffee International Network Supply Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | PRCH Holdings Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| Di Bella Coffee Network Supply Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Rack 'em Bones IP Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| Di Bella Coffee Retail and Wholesale Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Rack 'em Bones System Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| Di Bella Coffee Supply Holdings Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Regional Franchising Systems Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| Donquay Pty Limited ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Retail Food Group Limited ⁽¹⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| Donut King (NZ) Limited [∆] | 100 | 100 | Retail Food Group USA, Inc* | 100 | 100 |
| Donut King Franchise Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | RFG (NZ) Limited [∆] | 100 | 100 |
| Donut King System Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | RFG Finance Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| ECH System (NZ) Limited ^Δ | 100 | 100 | RFGA Holdings (Aust) Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| Espresso Concepts Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | RFGA Holdings Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| Espresso Kick Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | RFGA Management Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| Esquires Coffee Houses System Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | Roasted Addigtion Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| Freezer Rental Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | TCG Franchising Limited [∆] | 100 | 100 |
| Gloria Jean's Coffees Australasia Pty Limited ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | TCG IProp Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| Gloria Jean's Coffees Holdings Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | WDM Holdings Pty Ltd ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 |
| Gloria Jean's Coffees International Pty Limited ⁽²⁾ | 100 | 100 | | | |

All entities utilise the functional currency of the country of incorporation.

- Retail Food Group Limited is the head entity within the tax consolidated group.
- These companies are members of the tax consolidated Group.
- All entities are incorporated in Australia unless identified with one of the following symbols: Δ New Zealand.
 * Other international tax jurisdictions

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

26. Parent entity disclosures

26.1 Financial position

| Parent entity | FY24 | FY23 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Assets | | |
| Current assets | 16,193 | 12,375 |
| Non-current assets | 151,927 | 151,981 |
| Total assets | 168,120 | 164,356 |
| 1.1.196 | | |
| Liabilities | | |
| Current liabilities | - | 19 |
| Non-current liabilities | 28,425 | 20,514 |
| Total liabilities | 28,425 | 20,533 |
| Equity | | |
| Equity Issued capital | 642,739 | 640,316 |
| Retained earnings | 78,078 | 84,757 |
| Reserves | 772 | 806 |
| Equity revaluation reserves | (581,894) | (582,056) |
| Total equity | 139,695 | 143,823 |

26.2 Financial performance

| Parent entity | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Loss for the year | (6,785) | (10,743) |
| Recognition of share-based payments | 106 | - |
| Other comprehensive (loss)/income | (34) | (9) |
| Total comprehensive loss | (6,713) | (10,752) |

26.3 Other Commitments

The parent entity has no expenditure commitments as at 28 June 2024 (2023: nil).

Refer to note 30.1 for a detailed description of contingent liabilities the parent entity and subsidiary entities may be subject to.

27. Business Combinations

Acquisition of Beefy's Pies (Beefy's) on 11 December 2023

On 30 November 2023 the Group announced the acquisition of Beefy's Pies. Beefy's Pies is an award winning manufacturer and retailer of pies and baked goods based on the Sunshine Coast, Queensland, Australia.

The Group signed an agreement to purchase the trade & assets of Beefy's including the share capital of Beefy's Pies which owns the Intellectual Property. Total consideration includes an upfront cash payment of \$5.5 million, \$2.0 million in RFG equity along with a deferred cash payment of \$2.5 million over 12 months post completion. On 11 December 2023 the initial completion of the Beefy's acquisition was effected, with the payment of the upfront cash portion of \$5.5 million, on 24th June 2024 33,333,333 shares were issued following satisfaction of certain conditions precedents relating to retail lease assignments.

Consideration Transferred

| 5,500 |
|--------|
| 2,500 |
| 2,000 |
| 10,000 |
| |

(1) Deferred consideration relates the cash payment over 12 months post completion.

| | 11 December 2023 \$'000 |
|---|----------------------------|
| Included in Cashflows from Operating Activities | |
| Revenue | - |
| Transaction costs of the acquisition (2) | (647) (647) |
| Included in Cashflows from Investing Activities | |
| Cash consideration | (5,500) (5,500) |
| Payment for business combination, net of cash | (6,147) |

(2) Transaction costs of \$0.9 million included within statement of profit & loss for FY24.

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

27. Business Combinations (continued)

Assets and Liability Assumed

| Consolidated | Fair Value 11 December 2023 \$'000 |
|---|--|
| Other assets | 628 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 933 |
| Intangible assets | 5,292 |
| Total assets | 6,853 |
| | |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 1,588 |
| Other liabilities | 359 |
| Lease liability reassessment | 430 |
| Total liabilities | 2,377 |
| | |
| Total identifiable net assets at fair value | 4,476 |
| Goodwill arising on acquisition | 5,525 |
| Purchase consideration transferred | 10,001 |

Goodwill represents the expected growth and synergies from combining operations of the acquiree. The goodwill above does not comprise the brand assets as these are separately recognised as they meet the criteria for recognition as an intangible asset under IAS base 138.

28. Related party transactions

Balances and transactions between the Company and its subsidiaries, which are related parties of the Company, have been eliminated on consolidation and are not disclosed in this note. Details of transactions between the Group and other related parties are disclosed in the following sections.

28.1 Equity interests in related parties

Equity interests in subsidiaries

Details of the percentage of ordinary shares held in subsidiaries are disclosed in Note 25 to the financial statements.

Equity interests in associates and joint ventures

There are no equity interests in associates or joint ventures.

Equity interests in other related parties

There are no equity interests in other related parties.

28.2 Transactions with Key Management Personnel

Details of all transactions with Key management Personnel are disclosed in the Directors' Report to the financial statements.

| Key management personnel compensation - Summary | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Short term Benefits | 2,818 | 2,354 |
| Long term Benefits | 159 | 71 |
| Performance Rights | 365 | 465 |
| Total comprehensive income | 3,342 | 2,890 |

From the date of Mr. Michael Bulley's appointment to the Board on 13 March 2023, the Group received income through normal trading activity with

- MJJA Pty Ltd ACN 080 438 802 as trustee for The JAM Family Trust;
- BBJAM Bulley Pty Ltd ACN 653 895 857;
- AJJM Bulley Pty Ltd ACN 641 802 431; and
- MJORD Pty Ltd ACN 161 210 448 as trustee for the MJJRJ Hughes Family Trust.

These entities are related parties of Mr Michael Bulley that operate franchised outlets pursuant to franchises granted by a member of the Group prior to Mr Bulley's appointment as a Director. \$737,433 was billed to the related parties by the Group during the year (FY23: \$223,125) These entities were not related parties until the date of Mr Michael Bulley's appointment on 13 March 2023. There was no balance owing as at 28 June 2024 (FY23: \$nil).

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Other

29. Events after the reporting period

There has not been any matter or circumstance occurring, in the reasonable opinion of the Directors, that may significantly affect the operations of the Group, the results of those operations, or the state of affairs of the Group in future financial years.

Final dividend

The Directors have resolved that no dividend will be declared or paid with respect to the FY24 year.

30. Contingent liabilities

| Financial assets and other credit exposures | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|---|----------------|----------------|
| Contingent liabilities | | |
| Financial guarantees | 814 | 814 |
| Rental guarantees | 2,926 | 2,495 |
| | 3,740 | 3,309 |

30.1 Contingent liabilities

Michel's Patisserie Class Action:

During the year, the Company entered a binding deed to settle the class action commenced against it and two of its related entities in the Federal Court of Australia (Court) in October 2021. The settlement, which remains subject to Court approval as at the date of this report, involves a dismissal of the proceeding by the applicant without RFG making any admission or any payment to the applicant, to any class member or towards the applicant's or the litigation funder's costs of the proceeding.

The settlement includes releases by the applicant and class members in favour of RFG and its related respondent entities. RFG has agreed to release applicable class members from historical debts alleged in the proceeding. This release had no financial impact on RFG's FY24 results.

31. Commitments for expenditure

| Consolidated | FY24 \$'000 | FY23 \$'000 |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Plant and equipment | 45 | 140 |

32. Remuneration of auditors

| Consolidated | FY24 \$ | FY23 \$ |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Audit and review services | | |
| Auditors of the Group - KPMG Audit and review of financial statements | 700,000 | 800,000 |
| Other auditors Audit and review of financial statements for USA entities | 83,402 | 172,336 |
| Assurance services | | |
| Auditors of the Group - KPMG Audit and review of other financial statements Other assurance services | 110,000 10,000 | 290,788 97,500 |
| Other services | | |
| Auditors of the Group - KPMG | | |
| Taxation advice and tax compliance services Other - Company Secretarial | 125,021 180,984 | 117,612 153,102 |
| | 1,209,407 | 1,631,338 |

33. Summary of material accounting policies

This note provides a list of material accounting policies adopted in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements to the extent they have not already been disclosed in the other notes above.

33.1 Basis of preparation

The financial statements comprise the consolidated financial statements of the Group. For the purpose of preparing the consolidated financial statements, the Group is a for-profit entity.

These financial statements are general purpose financial statements which have been prepared in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*, Australian Accounting Standards and other authoritative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board.

The nature of the operations and principal activities of the Group are described in the Directors' Report.

(a) Statement of compliance

The financial statements comply with Australian Accounting Standards. The financial statements also comply with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

The financial statements were authorised for issue by the Directors on the 20 August 2024.

(b) Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the basis of historical cost, except for the revaluation of certain financial instruments. Cost is based on the fair values of the consideration given in exchange for assets. All amounts are presented in Australian Dollars, unless otherwise noted.

The Company is a company of the kind referred to in ASIC Corporations Instrument 2016/191, and, in accordance with that Corporations Instrument, amounts in the financial report are rounded off to the nearest thousand dollars, unless otherwise indicated.

(c) Early adoption of Accounting Standards

The Directors have elected not to early adopt Accounting Standards that are not applicable to the reporting period ended 28 June 2024.

CONTINUED

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

33. Summary of material accounting policies (continued)

33.1 Basis of preparation (continued)

(d) Foreign currencies

The individual financial statements of each group entity are presented in the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (its functional currency). For the purpose of the consolidated financial statements, the results and financial position of each group entity are expressed in Australian Dollars ('\$'), which is the functional currency of the Company and the presentation currency for the consolidated financial statements.

In preparing the financial statements of the individual entities, transactions in currencies other than the entities functional currency (foreign currencies) are recognised at the rates of exchange prevailing at the dates of the transactions. At the end of each reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise, except for:

- Exchange differences on foreign currency borrowings relating to assets under construction for future productive use. These are included in the cost of the assets only when they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs on the related foreign currency borrowings;
- Exchange differences on transactions entered into, in order to hedge certain foreign currency risks; and
- Exchange differences on monetary items receivable from or payable to a foreign operation for which settlement is neither planned nor likely to occur (therefore forming part of the net investment in the foreign operation), and which are recognised initially in other comprehensive income and reclassified from equity to profit or loss on disposal or partial disposal of the net investment.

For the purpose of presenting consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Group's foreign operations are expressed in Australian Dollars using exchange rates prevailing at the end of the reporting period. Income and expense items are translated at the average exchange rates for the period, unless exchange rates fluctuated significantly during that period in which case the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions are used. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments on identifiable assets and liabilities acquired arising on the acquisition of a foreign operation are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the rate of exchange prevailing at the end of each reporting period. Exchange differences arising are recognised in equity.

(e) Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires Management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is amended and in any future periods affected.

(f) Goods and services tax

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of goods and services tax (GST), except:

- Where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the taxation authority, it is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of an asset or as part of an item of expense; or
- For receivables and payables which are recognised inclusive of GST.

The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included within receivables or payables.

Cash flows are included in the consolidated statement of cash flows on a gross basis. The GST component of cash flows arising from investing and financing activities which is recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is classified within operating cash flows.

- 33. Summary of material accounting policies (continued)
- 33.1 Basis of preparation (continued)
- (g) Consolidated entity disclosure statement key assumptions and judgements

Determination of Tax Residency

Section 295 (3A) of the Corporation Acts 2001 requires that the tax residency of each entity which is included in the Consolidated Entity Disclosure Statement (CEDS) be disclosed. In the context of an entity which was an Australian resident, "Australian resident" has the meaning provided in the Income Tax Assessment Act 1997. The determination of tax residency involves judgment as the determination of tax residency is highly fact dependent and there are currently several different interpretations that could be adopted, and which could give rise to a different conclusion on residency.

In determining tax residency, the Group has applied current legislation and judicial precedent. Where necessary, the consolidated entity has used independent tax advisers in foreign jurisdictions to assist in its determination of tax residency to ensure applicable foreign tax legislation has been complied with.

Trusts

Australian tax law does not contain specific residency tests for trusts. Generally, these entities are taxed on a flow-through basis so there is no need for a general residence test. There are some provisions which treat trusts as residents for certain purposes, but this does not mean the trust itself is an entity that is subject to tax.

CONTINUED

Consolidated Entity Disclosure Statement as at 28 June 2024

| Entity | Entity Type | Place Incorporated | FY24 % | Australian or Foreign | Jurisdiction for Foreign |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Addiction Holdings Phylish | Dody Carparata | • | 100 | Resident | Residence |
| Addigtion Holdings Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Adonai International Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | | | Australian | N/A |
| AGN 150 140 973 Proted | Trust | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| ACN 159 149 872 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Aroma Grande Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Barista Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| BBH Ayr (Qld) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| BBH B Grove (WA) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| BBH Cannon Hill (Qld) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| BBH Harvest Lakes (WA) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| BBH North Toowoomba (Qld) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| BBH System Lease Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| BB's Cafe System Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| bb's New Zealand Limited | Body Corporate | New Zealand | 100 | Foreign | New Zealand |
| BB's Plantation Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| BDP Franchise Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| BDP System Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Beefy's Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Booming Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Breadsmith Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Bruffin Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakeries Holdings Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakeries Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakery No 1 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakery No 5 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakery No 6 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakery No 8 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakery No 9 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakery No 12 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakery No 14 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakery No 16 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakery No 17 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakery No 18 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakery No 25 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakery No 26 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakery No 31 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakery No 33 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakery No 38 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| The Bread Centre Securities Trust | Unit Trust | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakeries System (NZ) Limited | Body Corporate | New Zealand | 100 | Foreign | New Zealand |
| Brumby's Bakeries System Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakeries Franchise Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Brumby's Bakeries System LLC | Body Corporate | USA | 100 | Foreign | USA |
| Cafe2U (NZ) Limited | Body Corporate | New Zealand | 100 | Foreign | New Zealand |
| Cafe2U (NZ) Unit Trust | Unit Trust | New Zealand | 100 | Foreign | New Zealand |
| Cafe2U (NZ) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Cafe2U International Pty. Ltd. | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Cafe2U Pty Limited | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Chatslease Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Cheddarmite Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Choppa Loaf Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Di Bella Coffee NZ Limited | Body Corporate | New Zealand | 100 | Foreign | New Zealand |
| Capercorp Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| | | | | | , |

⁽¹⁾ The consolidated entity disclosure statement should be read in conjunction with the basis of preparation described at Note 33 (g).

Consolidated Entity Disclosure Statement (continued)

| Entity | Entity Type | Place Incorporated | FY24 % | Australian or Foreign Resident | Jurisdiction for Foreign Residence |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Cappuccino Frappe Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| CGP Cairns (Old) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| CGP Jesmond Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| CGP Kirwan (Qld) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| CGP Mawson Lakes Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| CGP (NZ) Limited | Body Corporate | New Zealand | 100 | Foreign | New Zealand |
| CGP Parap (NT) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| CGP Shepparton North (Vic) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| CGP St Marys (NSW) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| CGP Systems Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| CGP Systems LLC | Body Corporate | USA | 100 | Foreign | USA |
| CGP West Lakes Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| C-Store Trading Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Crust Franchise Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Crust Gourmet Pizza Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Crust Gourmet Pizza 1 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Crust Gourmet Pizza 3 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Crust Gourmet Pizza 7 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Crust Gourmet Pizza 13 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Crust Gourmet Pizza 15 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Crust Gourmet Pizza 19 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Crust Gourmet Pizza 21 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Crust Gourmet Pizza 25 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Crust Dapto (NSW) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Crust Maitland (NSW) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Crust Mildura Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Coffee in a Can Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| DBC Services Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| DBC IP Holdings Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| DC Tarmac Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Di Bella Coffee Domestic GJC Supply Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Di Bella Coffee International Network Supply Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Di Bella Coffee Network Supply Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Di Bella Coffee Retail and Wholesale Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Di Bella Coffee Supply Holdings Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donquay Pty Limited | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donutcino Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 1 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 2 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 4 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 5 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 6 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 8 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 12 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 13 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 14 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 15 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 16 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 17 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 18 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 19 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 20 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 21 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 23 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |

⁽¹⁾ The consolidated entity disclosure statement should be read in conjunction with the basis of preparation described at Note 33 (g).

CONTINUED

Consolidated Entity Disclosure Statement (continued)

| | | | FY24 | Australian | Jurisdiction |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|------|------------|--------------|
| Entity | Entity Type | Place Incorporated | % | or Foreign | for Foreign |
| D 1/2 24 Pt 1 t 1 | D 1 C | • | | Resident | Residence |
| Donut King 24 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 25 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 26 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 30 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 32 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 33 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 36 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 38 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 39 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 42 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 44 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 45 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 46 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 47 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 49 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 56 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 66 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 71 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 73 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 74 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 75 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 77 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King 81 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King (NZ) Limited | Body Corporate | New Zealand | 100 | Foreign | New Zealand |
| Donut King Franchise Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King System Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut King System LLC | Body Corporate | USA | 100 | Foreign | USA |
| Donut Mac Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Donut Management Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| ECH System (NZ) Limited | Body Corporate | New Zealand | 100 | Foreign | New Zealand |
| Edglo Enterprises Inc | Body Corporate | USA | 100 | Foreign | USA |
| Espresso Concepts Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Espresso Kick Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Esquires International Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Esquires Coffee Houses System Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Evolution Coffee Roasters Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Frapaccino Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Freezer Rental Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Frosty Cappuccino Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Gladbake Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Gloria Jeans 3 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Gloria Jeans 5 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Gloria Jeans Coffees 9 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Gloria Jeans Coffees 16 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Gloria Jeans Coffees 18 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Gloria Jeans Coffees 20 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Gloria Jeans Coffees 31 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Gloria Jeans Coffees 33 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Gloria Jeans Coffees 36 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Gloria Jean's Coffees Australasia Pty Limited | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Gloria Jean's Coffees Holdings Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Gloria Jean's Coffees International Pty Limited | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Gloria Jean's Coffees Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |

⁽¹⁾ The consolidated entity disclosure statement should be read in conjunction with the basis of preparation described at Note 33 (g).

Consolidated Entity Disclosure Statement (continued)

| Entity | Entity Type | Place Incorporated | FY24 % | Australian or Foreign | Jurisdiction for Foreign |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Gloria Jean's Gourmet Coffee Phylad | Rody Corporato | Australia | 100 | Resident Australian | Residence N/A |
| Gloria Jean's Gourmet Coffee Pty Ltd Gloria Jean's Gourmet Coffees Corp. | Body Corporate Body Corporate | USA | 100 | Foreign | USA |
| Gloria Jean's Gourmet Coffees Franchising Corp | | USA | 100 | | USA |
| | Body Corporate | New Zealand | 100 | Foreign | New Zealand |
| HDCZ (NZ) Limited | Body Corporate | | 100 | Foreign | |
| A.C.N. 125 810 059 Pty Ltd International Franchisor Pty Ltd | Body Corporate Body Corporate | Australia Australia | 100 | Australian Australian | N/A N/A |
| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Jireh Group Pty Limited | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Jireh International Retail Pty Limited | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Jireh International Unit Trust | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Jireh International Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Jonamill Pty. Limited | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Meaty Holdings Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Meaty Leasing Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Meaty Manufacturing Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Meaty Trading Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Leasing Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 2 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 3 (M0421) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 6 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 8 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 14 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 15 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 16 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 17 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 19 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 21 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 24 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 25 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 26 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 28 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 33 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 34 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 39 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 40 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 41 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 46 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie 51 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie Altona Meadows (Vic) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie Central West (Vic) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie (VQ) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie (VQL) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie Operations Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie System Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Michel's Patisserie Systems (NZ) Limited | Body Corporate | New Zealand | 100 | Foreign | New Zealand |
| MP (NZ) Leasing Limited | Body Corporate | New Zealand | 100 | Foreign | New Zealand |
| MP System Lease Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Mules Enterprises Pty Ltd | Body Corporate Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| PC Strathpine Pty Ltd | | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Pizza Capers Franchise Pty Ltd (formally PCGK Holdings Pty Ltd) | Body Corporate Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Pizza Capers 4 Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Pizza Capers Bathurst Chase Pty Ltd | Body Corporate Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| rizza Capers baururst Criase Fty Ltu | body corporate | Ausualia | 100 | านวนสแสน | 14/71 |

⁽¹⁾ The consolidated entity disclosure statement should be read in conjunction with the basis of preparation described at Note 33 (g).

CONTINUED

Consolidated Entity Disclosure Statement (continued)

| Entity | Entity Type | Place Incorporated | FY24 % | Australian or Foreign Resident | Jurisdiction for Foreign Residence |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Pizza Capers Leasing Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Pizza Capers Kallangur (Qld) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Pizza Capers Kalgoorlie (WA) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Pizza Holdings Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Pizza Restaurant Holdings Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Praise IAG Franchisor, LLC | Body Corporate | USA | 100 | Foreign | USA |
| Praise IAG Stores, LLC | Body Corporate | USA | 100 | Foreign | USA |
| Praise Operations Company, LLC | Body Corporate | USA | 100 | Foreign | USA |
| Praise Holdings LLC | Body Corporate | USA | 100 | Foreign | USA |
| Praise North America IP LLC | Body Corporate | USA | 100 | Foreign | USA |
| PRCH Holdings Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Rack 'em Bones IP Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Rack 'em Bones System Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Regional Franchising Systems Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Retail Food Group Ltd Employee Share Trust | Trust | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Retail Food Group Limited | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Retail Food Group USA, Inc | Body Corporate | USA | 100 | Foreign | USA |
| RFG (NZ) Limited | Body Corporate | New Zealand | 100 | Foreign | New Zealand |
| RFG (NZ) Holdings Limited | Body Corporate | New Zealand | 100 | Foreign | New Zealand |
| RFG Finance Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| RFGA Holdings (Aust) Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| RFGA Holdings Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| RFGA Management Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| RFGA Master Lease Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| RFG Master Lease (NZ) Limited | Body Corporate | New Zealand | 100 | Foreign | New Zealand |
| RFG Leasing Limited | Body Corporate | New Zealand | 100 | Foreign | New Zealand |
| Roasted Addiqtion Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Roasted Beans Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Snowycold Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| Strawberry Cushion Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| TCG Franchising Limited | Body Corporate | New Zealand | 100 | Foreign | New Zealand |
| TCG IProp Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| TCG (NZ) Leasing Limited | Body Corporate | New Zealand | 100 | Foreign | New Zealand |
| Tear'n'Share Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| The Michel's Group Australia Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| WDM Holdings Pty Ltd | Body Corporate | Australia | 100 | Australian | N/A |
| | | | | | |

The consolidated entity disclosure statement should be read in conjunction with the basis of preparation described at Note 33 (g).

DIRECTORS' DECLARATION

The Directors declare that:

- In the Directors' opinion, the financial statements and notes and the Remuneration report in the Directors' report, are in accordance with the Corporations Act 2001, including:
 - complying with Accounting Standards, the Corporations Regulations 2001 and other mandatory professional
 - giving a true and fair view of the consolidated Group's financial position as at 28 June 2024 and of its performance for the financial year ended on that date; and
- (b) In the Director's opinion, the consolidated entity disclosure statement as at 28 June 2024 is true and correct;
- In the Directors' opinion, there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Company will be able to pay its debts as and (c) when they become due and payable;
- (d) In the Directors' opinion, the financial statements are in compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards, as disclosed in the notes to the financial statements of the 2024 Annual Report;
- The Directors have been given the declarations required by s.295A of the Corporations Act 2001. (e)

Signed in accordance with a resolution of the Directors made pursuant to s.295 (5) of the Corporations Act 2001.

On behalf of the Directors

RETAIL FOOD GROUP LIMITED

Mr Peter George **Executive Chairman**

Robina 20 August 2024



Independent Auditor's Report

To the shareholders of Retail Food Group Limited

Report on the audit of the Financial Report

Opinion

We have audited the Financial Report of Retail Food Group Limited (the Company).

In our opinion, the accompanying Financial Report of the Company gives a true and fair view, including of the Group's financial position as at 28 June 2024 and of its financial performance for the year then ended, in accordance with the Corporations Act 2001, in compliance with Australian Accounting Standards and the Corporations Regulations 2001.

The Financial Report comprises:

- Consolidated statement of financial position as at 28 June 2024:
- Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, Consolidated statement of changes in equity, and Consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended;
- Consolidated entity disclosure statement and accompanying basis of preparation as at 28 June 2024;
- Notes, including material accounting policies; and
- Directors' Declaration.

The Group consists of the Company and the entities it controlled at the year-end or from time to time during the financial year.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the Financial Report section of our report.

We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Corporations Act 2001 and the ethical requirements of the Accounting Professional and Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including Independence Standards) (the Code) that are relevant to our audit of the Financial Report in Australia. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG global organisation of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Limited, a private English company limited by guarantee. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are trademarks used under license by the independent member firms of the KPMG global organisation. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.



Key Audit Matters

The Key Audit Matters we identified are:

- Goodwill and other indefinite life intangible assets;
- Revenue recognition; and
- Lease accounting estimate of lease arrears and assessment of recoverability of finance lease receivables.

Key Audit Matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the Financial Report of the current period.

These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Financial Report as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Goodwill and other indefinite life intangible assets (\$229.2m)

Refer to Note 14 to the Financial Report

The key audit matter

A key audit matter for us was the Group's annual testing of goodwill and other indefinite life intangible assets for impairment, given the size of the balance (being 62% of total assets). Certain conditions impacting the Group increased the judgement applied by us when evaluating the evidence available. We focused on the significant forward-looking assumptions the Group applied in their fair value less costs of disposal model for each cash generating unit (CGU), including:

- forecast cash flows the Group is facing uncertain economic impacts from inflation and interest rates increases. These conditions and the uncertainty of their continuation increase the possibility of goodwill and other indefinite life intangible assets being impaired, plus the risk of inaccurate forecasts or a significantly wider range of possible outcomes for us to consider. We focused on the Group's proposed future business model when assessing the feasibility of the Group's forecast cashflows.
- discount rate these are complicated in nature and vary according to the conditions and environment the specific CGU is subject to from time to time, and the models' approach to incorporating risks into the cash flows or discount rates.

The Group uses complex models to perform

How the matter was addressed in our audit

Working with our valuation specialists, our procedures included:

- Evaluating the appropriateness of the fair value less costs of disposal (FVLCD) method applied by the Group to perform the annual test of goodwill and other indefinite life intangible assets for impairment against the requirements of the accounting standards.
- Assessing the integrity of the FVLCD models used, including the accuracy of the underlying calculation formulas.
- Meeting with management to understand the impact of current economic factors on the Group's FY24 results.
- Comparing the year one forecast underlying EBITDA cash flows contained in the FVLCD models to the Board approved budget.
- Assessing the accuracy of previous Group forecasts to inform our evaluation of forecasts incorporated in the models.
- Assessing the Group's underlying methodology and documentation for the allocation of corporate costs to the forecast cash flows contained in the FVLCD models, for consistency with our understanding of the business and the criteria in the accounting standards.
- Assessing the Group's allocation of corporate assets to CGUs for reasonableness and



their annual testing of goodwill and brand intangible assets for impairment. The models use adjusted historical performance, and a range of internal and external sources as inputs to the assumptions. Complex modelling, using forward-looking assumptions tend to be prone to greater risk for potential bias, error and inconsistent application. These conditions necessitate additional scrutiny by us, in particular to address the objectivity of sources used for assumptions, and their consistent application.

We involved valuation specialists to supplement our senior audit team members in assessing this key audit matter.

The Group has a number of individual CGUs necessitating our consideration of the Group's determination of CGUs, based on the smallest group of assets to generate largely independent cash inflows.

- consistency with the requirements of the accounting standards.
- Assessing the Group's determination of CGU assets for consistency with the assumptions used in the forecast cash flows and the requirements of the accounting standards.
- Considering the sensitivity of the models by varying key assumptions, such as forecast growth rates and discount rates, within a reasonably possible range. We did this to identify those CGUs at higher risk of impairment and those assumptions at higher risk of bias or inconsistency in application and to focus our further procedures.
- Challenging the Group's significant forecast cash flow and growth assumptions. We compared forecast growth rates to industry trends and expectations and considered differences for the Group's operations. We used our knowledge of the Group, business and customers, and our industry experience. We sourced authoritative and credible inputs from our specialists.
- Checking the consistency of the growth rates to the Group's plans and our experience regarding the feasibility of these in the industry in which they operate.
- Independently developing a discount rate range considered comparable using publicly available market data for comparable entities, adjusted by risk factors specific to the Group and the industry it operates in.
- Considering the Group's determination of their CGUs based on our understanding of the operations of the Group's business and how independent cash inflows were generated, against the requirements of the accounting standards.
- Evaluating the disclosures made in the financials against the requirements of the accounting standards.



Revenue recognition (Revenue \$125.2m)

Refer to Note 2 to the Financial Report

The key audit matter

The Group has several revenue streams across each of its different operating segments which provide a range of services and product offerings. The Group's significant revenue streams include:

- Sale of franchise agreements;
- Sale of goods; and
- Sale of distribution rights.

Revenue recognition was a key audit matter due to the quantum of the balance, and the significant audit effort and judgment we have applied in assessing the Group's recognition and measurement of revenue.

This was the result of the:

- High volume of transactions within revenue recognised from the sale of franchise agreements and the sale of goods.
- Complexity and judgements involved in applying the requirements of AASB15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers.
- Significant judgements made by the Group in the recognition and measurement of revenue and associated unearned revenue contract liabilities from the sale of franchise arrangements and the level of audit effort required by us in assessing the Group's assumptions underlying the timing of its recognition based on the terms of the relevant agreements.
- Opportunity for manual intervention, the high volume of transactions and the interfaces of multiple systems with the general ledger presenting conditions for transactions to be recorded incorrectly.

In assessing this key audit matter, we involved senior audit team members who understand the Group's business, industry and the economic environment it operates in.

How the matter was addressed in our audit

Our procedures included:

- Developing an understanding of key revenue internal controls.
- Evaluating the appropriateness of the Group's accounting policies for revenue recognition for each significant revenue stream against the requirements of AASB 15 and our understanding of the business.
- Reading a sample of executed customer contracts from the sale of franchise agreements, the sale of goods and supplier contracts, and the sale of distribution rights to understand the key terms of the arrangements and the performance obligations.
- Comparing the relevant features of a sample of executed customer and supplier distribution contracts to the criteria in the accounting standard, those in the Group's policies, and against the Group's identified performance obligations.
- Testing a sample of revenue transactions for each significant revenue stream, testing the timing of revenue recognised by the Group to underlying documentation such as signed customer contracts, customer invoices, proof of delivery, electronic point-of-sale reports, supplier rebate reports, and the Group's revenue recognition policies. We also checked customer and supplier receipts to bank statements. We compared our testing against amounts recorded in manual spreadsheets, revenue models, sales systems and the Group's general ledger, for reconciliation issues.
- Recalculating a sample of revenue transactions for selected revenue streams, recognised by the Group. This necessitated assessing how the Group allocated revenue to separately identified performance obligations from the same contract. We used underlying documentation obtained from our procedures above and criteria in the



- accounting standard to assess the allocation of revenue. We compared our assessment to the amount recorded by the Group.
- Assessing the Group's revenue assumptions which included evaluating the underlying documentation of a sample of franchise agreement sales and the Group's assessment of items and amounts they considered highly probable of future receipt. We recalculated computations splitting the items into revenue and unearned revenue liability.
- Evaluating the adequacy of the disclosures made in the financial statements against the requirements of the accounting standards.

Lease accounting - estimate of lease arrears and assessment of recoverability of lease receivables (\$61.7m)

Refer to Note 13 to the Financial Report

The key audit matter

How the matter was addressed in our audit

The Group has a significant lease portfolio that includes sub-lease arrangements with franchisees where the Group has entered into the head lease agreement with the landlord.

Where the franchise store sub-lease is assessed by the Group as a finance lease using AASB 16 Leases, the Group recognise a finance lease receivable. Following this, the impairment requirements of AASB 9 Financial Instruments apply to the net investment in these leases.

The Group determined their expected loss provisioning amounts using a forward-looking expected credit loss impairment model. This involves significant judgement as the expected credit loss reflects information about past, current and future conditions.

Overall, the relative size of balances has a significant financial impact on the Group's financial position and performance.

We involved our senior audit team members in assessing this key audit matter.

Our procedures included:

- Evaluating the appropriateness of the Group's lease accounting policies against accounting standard requirements, including the recognition of expected credit losses on lease receivables and lease arrears.
- Testing the existence of lease arrears, abatements and receivable amounts for a sample of franchise sublease balances by checking these amounts to underlying documentation such as executed lease agreements, landlord statements of lease arrears and applied abatements.
- Meeting with management to understand the risk indicators used to identify and categorise the franchisee tenants into high, medium or low risk of default to determine the expected loss ratio for each category. We challenged management's judgements and assumptions in terms of the recoverability indicators adopted within the expected credit loss model using our knowledge of the Group, business and customers, and our industry experience.



- Assessing the reasonableness of the Group's methodology and calculation of the expected credit loss allowance at year end against the requirements of AASB 9.
- Evaluating the completeness of the model by performing a reconciliation against the lease liabilities recorded in external landlord statements and the Group's underlying records.
- Checking a sample of lessee specific inputs included in the expected credit loss impairment assessment to underlying documentation of authoritative arrangements.
- Testing the consistency of expected credit losses applied to lease receivables and lease arrears for a sample of franchise partners against broader debtor groups such as trade receivables from the same franchisee.
- Evaluating the adequacy of the disclosures made in the financial statements against the requirements of the accounting standards.

Other Information

Other Information is financial and non-financial information in Retail Food Group's annual report which is provided in addition to the Financial Report and the Auditor's Report. The Directors are responsible for the Other Information.

Our opinion on the Financial Report does not cover the Other Information and, accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion or any form of assurance conclusion thereon, with the exception of the Remuneration Report and our related assurance opinion.

In connection with our audit of the Financial Report, our responsibility is to read the Other Information. In doing so, we consider whether the Other Information is materially inconsistent with the Financial Report or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

We are required to report if we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this Other Information, and based on the work we have performed on the Other Information that we obtained prior to the date of this Auditor's Report we have nothing to report.



Responsibilities of the Directors for the Financial Report

The Directors are responsible for:

- preparing the Financial Report in accordance with the Corporations Act 2001, including giving
 a true and fair view of the financial position and performance of the Group, and in compliance
 with Australian Accounting Standards and the Corporations Regulations 2001;
- implementing necessary internal control to enable the preparation of a Financial Report in accordance with the Corporations Act 2001, including giving a true and fair view of the financial position and performance of the Group, and that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; and
- assessing the Group and Company's ability to continue as a going concern and whether the
 use of the going concern basis of accounting is appropriate. This includes disclosing, as
 applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting
 unless they either intend to liquidate the Group and Company or to cease operations, or have
 no realistic alternative but to do so.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the Financial Report

Our objective is:

- to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Financial Report as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; and
- to issue an Auditor's Report that includes our opinion.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with *Australian Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists.

Misstatements can arise from fraud or error. They are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the Financial Report.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the Financial Report is located at the *Auditing and Assurance Standards Board* website at:

https://www.auasb.gov.au/admin/file/content102/c3/ar1_2020.pdf. This description forms part of our Auditor's Report.



Report on the Remuneration Report

Opinion

In our opinion, the Remuneration Report of Retail Food Group Limited for the year ended 28 June 2024, complies with Section 300A of the Corporations Act 2001.

Directors' responsibilities

The Directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation and presentation of the Remuneration Report in accordance with *Section 300A* of the *Corporations Act 2001*.

Our responsibilities

We have audited the Remuneration Report included in pages 18 to 39 of the Directors' report for the year ended 28 June 2024.

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Remuneration Report, based on our audit conducted in accordance with *Australian Auditing Standards*.

KPMG

KPMG

e

Simon Crane Partner

Brisbane 20 August 2024



Lead Auditor's Independence Declaration under Section 307C of the Corporations Act 2001

To the Directors of Retail Food Group Ltd

I declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in relation to the audit of Retail Food Group Ltd for the financial year ended 28 June 2024 there have been:

- no contraventions of the auditor independence requirements as set out in the Corporations Act 2001 in relation to the audit; and
- ii. no contraventions of any applicable code of professional conduct in relation to the audit.

KPMG

KPMG

Simon Crane Partner

Brisbane 20 August 2024

KPMG, an Australian partnership and a member firm of the KPMG global organisation of independent member firms affiliated with KPMG International Limited, a private English company limited by guarantee. All rights reserved. The KPMG name and logo are trademarks used under license by the independent member firms of the KPMG global organisation. Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation.

ADDITIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE INFORMATION

Number of holders of equity securities as at 13 August 2024

Ordinary share capital

2,489,443,223 ordinary shares are held by 12,591 individual shareholders.

All issued ordinary shares carry one vote per share.

Distribution of holders of equity securities (1)

| | Total holders fully paid ordinary shares | Fully paid ordinary shares | % Issued capital | Total holders options | Options |
|------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 1 - 1000 | 3,886 | 1,678,481 | 0.07% | - | - |
| 1,001 - 5,000 | 2,857 | 7,197,584 | 0.29% | - | - |
| 5,001 - 10,000 | 1,357 | 10,390,496 | 0.42% | - | - |
| 10,001 - 100,000 | 3,134 | 115,305,580 | 4.63% | - | - |
| 100,001 and over | 1,357 | 2,354,871,082 | 94.59% | - | |
| | 12,591 | 2,489,443,223 | 100.00% | - | _ |

The number of shareholders holding less than a marketable parcel of ordinary shares is 6,757.

Substantial shareholders (2)

| Ordinary shareholders | Fully paid | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------|
| | Number | Percentage |
| Regal Funds Management Pty Ltd (and associates) | 277,180,196 | 11.13% |
| Riguad Pty Ltd (3) | 247,045,935 | 9.92% |
| Washington H. Soul Pattinson and Company Limited Thorney Opportunities LTD (and associates) | 166,710,681 123,874,598 | 6.70% 4.98% |

Twenty largest holders of quoted equity instruments (1)

| Ordinary shareholders | Fully | Fully paid | | |
|---|---------------|------------|--|--|
| | Number | Percentage | | |
| RIGUAD PTY LTD | 269,384,140 | 10.82% | | |
| CITICORP NOMINEES PTY LIMITED | 257,466,584 | 10.34% | | |
| UBS NOMINEES PTY LTD | 257,006,083 | 10.32% | | |
| WASHINGTON H SOUL PATTINSON AND COMPANY LIMITED | 210,982,002 | 8.48% | | |
| SANDHURST TRUSTEES LTD < COLLINS ST VALUE FUND A/C> | 117,211,188 | 4.71% | | |
| J P MORGAN NOMINEES AUSTRALIA PTY LIMITED | 100,082,392 | 4.02% | | |
| HSBC CUSTODY NOMINEES (AUSTRALIA) LIMITED | 64,022,284 | 2.57% | | |
| MOLVEST PTY LTD <molvest a="" c="" family=""></molvest> | 50,000,000 | 2.01% | | |
| HISHENK PTY LTD | 40,000,000 | 1.61% | | |
| MOORGATE INVESTMENTS PTY LTD | 36,838,050 | 1.48% | | |
| MARK HOBBS <the a="" c="" mb="" silver=""></the> | 33,333,333 | 1.34% | | |
| HSBC CUSTODY NOMINEES (AUSTRALIA) LIMITED-GSI EDA | 30,402,455 | 1.22% | | |
| NEWECONOMY COM AU NOMINEES PTY LIMITED <900 ACCOUNT> | 22,941,238 | 0.92% | | |
| HSBC CUSTODY NOMINEES (AUSTRALIA) LIMITED - A/C 2 | 20,966,274 | 0.84% | | |
| BNP PARIBAS NOMINEES PTY LTD <ib au="" noms="" retailclient=""></ib> | 20,184,853 | 0.81% | | |
| BNP PARIBAS NOMS (NZ) LTD | 18,590,500 | 0.75% | | |
| PETER GEORGE | 16,565,000 | 0.67% | | |
| HORRIE PTY LTD <horrie a="" c="" superannuation=""></horrie> | 16,000,000 | 0.64% | | |
| WILLOUGHBY CAPITAL PTY LTD <willoughby a="" c="" capital=""></willoughby> | 15,000,000 | 0.60% | | |
| MOLVER PTY LIMITED <molver a="" c="" fund="" super=""></molver> | 14,000,000 | 0.56% | | |
| | 1,610,976,376 | 64.71% | | |

⁽¹⁾ Based on reports provided by the Company's share register, Computershare Investor Services.

Based on the most recent substantial shareholder notice (Form 604) lodged with the Australian Securities Exchange by the shareholder.

As disclosed in the substantial holder notice of 12 June 2024, Riguad Pty Ltd (ACN 661 344 547) (Riguad), Pribay Pty Ltd (ACN 007 410 040) as trustee of the Eddie Hirsch. Family Trust as the entity for which securities in Riguad are held on bare trust by Harvey Rael Kaplan (Hirsch Riguad Bare Trust) and Agtan Pty Ltd (ACN 007 410 077) as trustee of Avi Silver Family Trust as the entity for which securities in Riguad are held on bare trust by Harvey Rael Kaplan (Silver Riguad Bare Trust).